

AD-A279 833



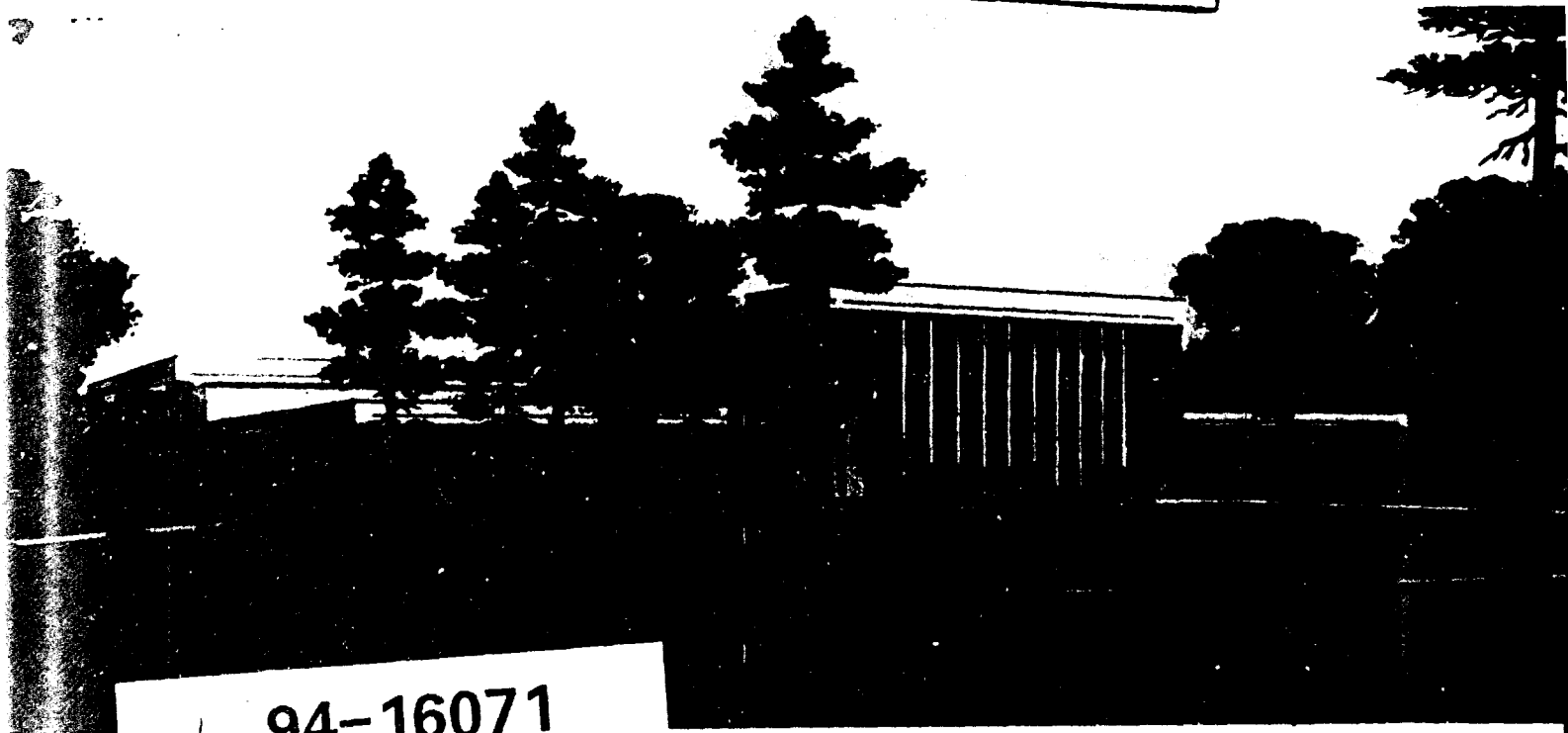
AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

0

DTIC
ELECTE
MAY 31 1994
S F D

January - March 1994
Volume 45 Number 1

This document has been approved
for public release and sale; its
distribution is unlimited.



94-16071



AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

94 5 27 04 5

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 45 Number 1

January- March 1994

Martha M. Stewart, Editor

Accession For	
NTIS CRA&I	☒
DTIC TAB	☐
Unannounced	☐
Justification	
By	
Distribution /	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

Air University Library

Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

**Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor
Marie Potts - Library Technician
Dorothy P. Newton - Library Technician**

**Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals
is published quarterly by
AUL/LSP, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.**

**Questions concerning distribution should be addressed to
AUL/LDE, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.
(205) 953-2237; DSN 493-2237**

**This publication is available online with the Joint Electronic Library (JEL).
Contact: Chuck McGrath, Joint Doctrine Center, Naval Air Station, Norfolk, VA 23511-5380.
(804) 444-1065; DSN 564-1065**

PREFACE

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 78 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of five titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy libraries. The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.


ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Air Defense Artillery (bim) ISSN 0740-803X.
\$16.00. Image/Southwest, 517 Main, Texarkana, TX 75501.

Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 65-1 (q) ISSN 0002-2365. No price given. SAF/FM (Editor), 1130 Air Force Pentagon, Washington, DC 20330-1000.

Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 400-1 (q) ISSN 0270-403X. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-39 (sa) ISSN 0094-8381. \$9.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Air Force Magazine (m) ISSN 0730-6784.
\$25.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.

Air Force Times (w) ISSN 0002-2403. \$48.00.
Air Force Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0205.

Air Power History (q) ISSN 1044-016X. \$35.00.
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) ISSN 0002-2756. \$17.00.
Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Airpower Journal - AFRP 50-2 (q) ISSN 0897-0823. \$13.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) ISSN 0082-9365. \$35.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704.

Armada International (bim) ISSN 0252-9793.
\$96.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.

Armed Forces & Society (q) ISSN 0095-327X.
\$48.00. Dept 4010, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ 08903.

Armed Forces Comptroller (q) ISSN 0004-2188.
\$15.00. 225 Reinekers Lane, Suite 250, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Armed Forces Journal International (m) ISSN 0196-3597. \$35.00. Armed Forces Journal International, Inc, 2000 L St, NW, Suite 520, Washington, DC 20036.

Armor (bim) ISSN 0004-2420. No price given.
P.O. Box 607, Fort Knox, KY 40121.

Army (m) ISSN 0004-2455. \$25.00. P.O. Box 1560, Arlington, VA 22210-0860.

Army Logistician (bim) ISSN 0004-2528. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q) ISSN 0004-2552. \$96.00. 1 West St, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DS England.

Army Times (w) ISSN 0004-2595. \$48.00.
Army Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (m) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 46-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.

Asian Defence Journal (m) ISSN 0126-6403.
\$200.00. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd 61A & B, Jalan Dato Haji Eusoff, Damai Complex, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim) ISSN 0315-3495. \$30.00. 310 Dupont St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Combat Edge (m) ISSN 1063-8970. \$24.00.
Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box
371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

DISAM Journal of International Security Assist-
ance Management (q) \$12.00. DISAM/DRP,
2335 Seventh St, Wright-Patterson Air Force
Base, OH 45433-5000.

Defense (bim) ISSN 0737-1217. No price given.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO,
Washington, DC 20402.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy (10
nos. a year) \$120.00. International Media
Corp Ltd, Empire House, 175 Picadilly, Suite
1A, London, W1V 9DB England.

Defense Electronics (m) ISSN 0278-3479.
\$39.00. P.O. Box 41528, Nashville, TN
37204-9957.

Defense Issues (irregular) No price given.
American Forces Information Service,
601 Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA
22314-2007.

Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0195-
6450. \$25.00. Center for Defense Informa-
tion, 1500 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washing-
ton, DC 20005.

Defense Transportation Journal (bim) ISSN
0011-7625. \$35.00. 50 S. Pickett St, Suite
220, Alexandria, VA 22304-3008.

Engineer (q) ISSN 0046-1989. No price given.
ATTN: ATSE-T-PD-EB, Fort Leonard Wood,
MO 65473-6650.

Field Artillery (bim) ISSN 0899-2525.
\$18.00. US Field Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box
33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-0027.

Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) ISSN 0279-
9308. No price given. Superintendent of
Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC
20402.

Government Executive (m) ISSN 0017-2626.
\$48.00. 1730 M St NW, 11th floor, Washing-
ton, DC 20036.

****Hawk Journal, the Independent Journal of the
Royal Air Staff College (a) No price given.
Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell,
Berkshire, RG12 3DD England.**

Infantry (bim) ISSN 0019-9532. No price given.
Editor, Infantry, P.O. Box 2005, Fort Ben-
ning, GA 31905-0605.

Interavia/Aerospace World (m) ISSN 0983-1592.
\$128.00. International Media Services of NY,
P.O. Box 1518, Champlain, NY 12919.

International Defense Review (m) ISSN 0020-
6512. \$130.00. Subscription Dept, Jane's
Information Group, 1340 Braddock Place,
Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

International Security (q) ISSN 0162-2889.
\$32.00. MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St,
Cambridge, MA 02142.

Interservice (q) ISSN 0273-7485. \$20.00.
American Logistics Assoc, 1133 15th St,
NW, Suite 640, Washington, DC 20005.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly (q) ISSN 1070-0692.
\$22.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O.
Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15220-7954.

Jane's Defence Weekly (w) ISSN 0265-3818.
\$163.00. Subscription Dept, Jane's Informa-
tion Group, Suite 300, 1340 Braddock Place,
Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Jane's Intelligence Review (m) ISSN 0955-1247.
\$232.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340
Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA
22314-1651.

Journal of Electronic Defense (m) ISSN 0192-
429X. \$67.00. c/o Association of Old
Crows, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA
22314-1696.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Journal of Legal Studies (a) ISSN 0047-2530.
No price given. USAF Academy Dept of
Law, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5701.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa)
ISSN 0047-2697. \$30.00. JPMS, Dept of
Sociology, NTU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies (q) ISSN
0954-254X. \$45.00. Frank Cass and Co, Ltd,
Gainsborough House, Gainsborough RD,
London E11 1RS England.

Logistics Spectrum (q) ISSN 0024-5852.
\$50.00. 8100 Professional Pl, Suite 211,
Hyattsville, MD 20785.

Marine Corps Gazette (m) ISSN 0025-3170.
\$18.75. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1775,
Quantico, VA 22134.

Military Engineer (bim) ISSN 0026-3982.
\$40.00. 607 Prince St, Alexandria, VA
22314-3117.

Military History (bim) ISSN 0889-7328.
\$19.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL
61054-0373.

Military Intelligence (q) ISSN 0026-4024.
\$6.50. Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence
Center and Fort Huachuca, ATTN: ATZS-
TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-6000.

Military Review (m) ISSN 0026-4148. \$24.00.
Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leaven-
worth, KS 66027-6910.

Military Technology (m) ISSN 0722-3226.
\$85.00. N&A Military Publishing Services,
Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD
21201.

Mobility Forum, Journal of the Air Mobility
Command (bim) No price given. Superin-
tendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954,
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

NATO's Sixteen Nations (8 nos. a year) \$84.00.
N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8
West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

National Defense (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0092-
1491. \$35.00. 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 400,
Arlington, VA 22201-3061.

National Guard (m) ISSN 0163-3945. \$20.00.
National Guard, 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW,
Washington, DC 20001.

Naval Forces (bim) ISSN 0722-8880. \$48.00.
N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8
West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Naval War College Review (q) ISSN 0028-1484.
Free. Code 32 (Editor), Naval War College,
Code 32S, 686 Cushing Rd, Newport, RI
02841-1207.

Navy Times (w) ISSN 0028-1697. \$48.00. Navy
Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept,
Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Officer (m) ISSN 0030-0268. \$12.00. Reserve
Officers Assoc of the U.S., 1 Constitution
Ave, NE, Washington, DC 20002-5624.

Ordnance (q) ISSN 0895-822X. \$7.50.
USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen
Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.

Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War Col-
lege (q) ISSN 0031-1723. \$10.00. Superin-
tendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954,
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Program Manager (bim) ISSN 0199-7114.
\$9.50. Defense Systems Management Col-
lege, ATTN: RDP, 9820 Belvoir Rd, Suite
G38, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5565.

RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Insti-
tute for Defence Studies (bim) ISSN 0307-
1847. \$32.00. Royal United Services Insti-
tute for Defence Studies, Whitehall, London
SW1A 2ET England.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Sea Power (m) ISSN 0199-1337. \$25.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S., Membership Dept, 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

Sergeants (m) ISSN 0360-7364. \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc, P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20757.

Signal (m) ISSN 0037-4938. \$44.00. Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) ISSN 0093-8440. No price given. Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22304-5050.

Special Warfare (q) \$5.00. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402

Strategic Review (q) ISSN 0091-6846. \$25.00. United States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office, P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism (q) ISSN 1057-610X. \$63.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

Survival (q) ISSN 0039-6338. \$50.00. Turpin Transactions, P.O. Box 9931, McLean, VA 22102.

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 11-1 (bim) ISSN 8750-376X. No price given. HQ AFIA/CVS, ATTN: Editor, 9700 G Av SE, Bldg 24499, Suite 320F, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5670.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest (bim) ISSN 0004-2471. No price given. U.S. GPO, Superintendent of Documents, ATTN: Chief, Mail List Branch, Mail Stop: SSOM, Washington, DC 20402-9373.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (m) ISSN 0041-798X. \$33.00. Circulation Dept, 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

USAF Weapons Review (q) ISSN 0274-6824. Free. 57 TSS/TSM, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-5000.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

* Titles added since the 1993 Cumulative issue

** Titles changed since the 1993 Cumulative issue

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., AIR COMBAT COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR COMBAT COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Department of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of *Index* interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively
Apr	April
Aug	August
bibliog	bibliography
biog	biography
Dec	December
Feb	February
illus	illustration(s)
Jan	January
Jul	July
Jun	June
Mar	March
Nov	November

no	number
obit	obituary
Oct	October
p	page(s)
pt	part
por	portrait(s)
Sep	September
sup	supplement
tab	table(s)
trans	translated
vol	volume

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: LEADERSHIP
Leadership: The tenth principle of war. Richard A. Turner, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p7-8

Explanation: Under the subject LEADERSHIP, an article entitled "Leadership: The tenth principle of war" by Captain Richard A. Turner, which contains a table, appears in *Infantry*, volume 83, number 1, January-February 1993 issue, pages 7-8.

A

- A F A A. See AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
- A F C E A. See ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION
- A F S P A C E C O M L. See AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND
- A M C. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
- A O C. See ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS
- A P C. See ARMORED VEHICLES
- A S E A N. See Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- A S W. See ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
- A W A C S. See AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM
- ABRAMS, David, Sgt
Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION
Preventing railroad accidents. Robert E. Kerr. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
See also
SAFETY PROGRAMS
Study and Teaching
Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
- ACCIDENTS, AIR
Composite aircraft mishaps, pt 2: Environmental, safety, and health concerns. John M. Olson, Lt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-16. Pt 1: High tech hazards? 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p12-13
Crash doesn't slow (Air Force Academy flight) training. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p31
Helicopters. Alan D. Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7
Safer: Signs are positive that accident rate will drop further. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p4
'These people are so dedicated' (gunship crash kills 8 airmen from Hurlburt Field). Vago Muradian. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p4
Causes
A/OA-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5
America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9
Anatomy of an F-16 crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p10
B-1/B-52. Kelly Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5
Controlled flight terrain--an AFTI (Advanced Fighter Technology Integration) update. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-23
F-15 mishap summary. Kenneth J. Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12
F-16. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
F-16 logistics mishap summary. Robert B. Engle and Bill Wagner, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus. tab. chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9
T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4
See also
PILOT ERROR
History
Flying safety...we've come a long way. Jimmie D. Martin, LtCol, Ret. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-26
Investigations
National Guard pilot killed in RF-4C crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p21
Safety privilege story. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p6-9
- ACCOUNTING
Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14
Study and Teaching
Reshaping finance and accounting training. Joy Martin. por. illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18
- ACKERMAN, Robert K.
Semiconductor innovations impel personal electronics. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p39-43
Triple-threat chip poised to claim its market share. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p23-25
- ACOUSTICS
Sound investment reconsidered: The future of the US Navy's undersea surveillance system. Gerard M. Corrigan. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p50-52+
- ACQUISITION. See PROCUREMENT
- ADDE, Nick
4 experts: No secret radiation tests at VA. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p26
Drawing his way into history (Bill Mauldin). por. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p20
Government promises to pay victims (of government radiation experiments). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p32
Supreme Court backs military justice system. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p20
VA performed secret radiation experiments. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10
- ADELSBERGER, Bernard
Budget winners and losers. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p32
Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. illus. map. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+
--and McIntire, Katherine
Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). por. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+
- ADKINS, Melodie, Sgt
Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counterdrug operations. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11
- ADMIRALS. See FLAG OFFICERS
- ADOPTION. See CHILDREN, MILITARY
- ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY. See Defense: Advanced Research Projects Agency
- AERIAL GUNNERY. See GUNNERY, AERIAL
- AERIAL REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
- AERIAL WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE
- AEROBATICS
Black Knights are back at Asian Aerospace '94. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p78+
See also
THUNDERBIRDS
- AEROBICS. See PHYSICAL FITNESS
- AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS
Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7
- AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH
Aerial weapons for a new era. Artur A. Knoth. illus. tab. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p962-964
United States
Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH).

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH (cont'd.)

Air Force Magazine 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. Mary F. Shafer. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277

History

Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen. Ret and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER

Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION.

See AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Exhibitions

Dubai '93--an air show overview. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p61-62+

Dubai '93: A flying aircraft air show and cobras galore. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p16-18+

LIMA '93: Special show report. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p65-78+

France

French industry leaders at Asian Aerospace '94 in Singapore. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p87-88+

Great Britain

John Weston of British Aerospace Defence--looking eastward (industry profile). Mike Witt. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56

Rolls-Royce power for Asia's growing aerospace industry (industry profile). Elisha Nasruddin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65

International Aspects

Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62

Italy

Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+

South Africa (Republic)

Denel: South Africa's best-kept secret. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p28+

United States

1993--a challenging year for the US aerospace industry. Don Flamm. por illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p48-50+

C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+

From the boardroom: Oakley Brooks--President, Onor Brothers (USA), Inc, Washington, DC; interview. John G.

Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p43

AEROSPACE POWER**See also****AIR DEFENSES**

North Atlantic Treaty Organization Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Russia fragments its airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p62-65

United States

Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shaver, and others. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52

History

Strategic bombardment in retrospect. Lee Kennett. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55

To protect our heritage; address given 9 Sep at the Air Force Historical Foundation's symposium, Bolling AFB. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p36-38

AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan: Forgotten, fragile and fraught with dangers. Amin Saikal. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p175-178

See also

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Afghanistan
Politics and Government

Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. Tony Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17

Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). Sandy Gall. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32

AFRICA, SOUTH**History**

This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers--and his own family. Martin J. Hadwen. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN**Foreign Economic Relations**

Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. John M. Rothgeb, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240

AHMAD, Yusoff, LtCol

Asmar of Chile (industry profile): A century of shipbuilding experience. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p58-60+

AIDES

In (Gen) Shali's shadow, aides plot the details. Chris Lawson. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p16

AIR BASES**See also**

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force

United States

March AFB, CA Air Force to the rescue (quake relief in Los Angeles). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p16

McClellan AFB, CA

McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19

Mountain Home AFB, ID

Service still fights for land in Idaho. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28

(Feb 14 '94): p21

Travis AFB, CA

Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27

Whiteman AFB, MO

New arrival (first B-2 squadron). Karen Pettit, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-5

AIR BASES, AMERICAN**Egypt**

AMC's (Air Mobility Command) outpost at Cairo West. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-7

Netherlands

Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18

AIR COMBAT COMMAND

ACC (Air Combat Command) annual awards. illus por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p18-23

Financial management and Air Combat Command: Challenges and opportunities. Frank R. Faykes, Col. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30

AIR CREWS

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an eye-opening taste of the airlift world). Don Phillips, Capt. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26

See also**PILOTS****RADIO OPERATORS****Equipment**

Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert R. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57

AIR DEFENSE SUPPRESSION.**DEFENSE SUPPRESSION****AIR DEFENSES**

SHORAD (short-range air-defence system) supreme: The TOR SAM system (marketing section profile). illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-32

See also**MISSILE DEFENSE****THEATER AIR DEFENSE****WARNING SYSTEMS****Equipment**

Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars evolve to meet new challenges. Norman Friedman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50

Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56

Russia

Russia reveals new air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8

AIR DROP. See AIRDROP**AIR FORCE****See also**

APPROPRIATIONS
EXPENDITURES - Air Force

AND

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

CHAPLAINS - Air Force
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force
COMMISSARIES - Air Force
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Air Force
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Air Force
FINANCE - Air Force - United States
FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force
GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force
INSIGNIA - Air Force
INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force
MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States
National Guard - Air Force
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force
OFFICERS - Air Force
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. - Air Force
PERSONNEL - Air Force
PROMOTION - Air Force - United States
Research and Development - Air Force
Reserve Forces - Air Force
RETIREMENT - Air Force
RETRAINING PROGRAM - Air Force
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Air Force
UNIFORMS - Air Force
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force
Asia, Southeastern
 Looking outward: Southeast Asian air forces gear up for external threats. P. Lewis Young. illus. map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p26-28
Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc
See also
AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS
BOMBER UNITS
COMPOSITE WINGS
MISSILE UNITS
United States
 Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+
Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7
Delta Squadron is back. Andrew Compart. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
Fly like an Egyptian (366th Wing deploys to Egypt). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-31
Rainbow's end: Bye to Bosnia Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
History
 First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40
Keeping heritage alive. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19
Malaysia
 Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+
Russia
 Russia fragments its airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p62-65
Singapore
 Black Knights are back at Asian Aerospace '94. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p78+
United States
 1993 in pictures. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p14-15. Pictorial
 Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shaver, and others. illus. chart. *Air Force*

Magazine 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52
 Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27
 Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. *See issues of Air Force Times*
 Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11
 This isn't the bottom yet (Air Force leaders grapple with hard times and brace themselves for worse to come). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-27
 Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17
 Widnall (new Secretary of the Air Force) perspective. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-39
Costs
 Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11
History
 Keeping heritage alive. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19
 To protect our heritage; address given 9 Sep at the Air Force Historical Foundation's symposium. Bolling AFB. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p36-38
 Wings from past to present (historically significant military aircraft). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-34
Organization
 Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18
 Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26
 Your Air Force. por. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
Statistics
 Enlisted almanac. illus. chart tab. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): entire issue
 Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
Training
 Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission). Stephanie A. Holcombe, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27
AIR FORCE ACADEMY
 Crash doesn't slow (Air Force Academy flight) training. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p31
 Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). Genevieve Anton and Jeff Thomas. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14
AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER. *See DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE
AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
 Auditor General of the Air Force. *See issues of Air Force Comptroller*
AIR FORCE HUMAN RESOURCES LABORATORY. *See ARMSTRONG LABORATORY*
AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND
 New frontier (in Air Force Space Command). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt and Lee-Volker Cox, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40
AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS
 New faces in "small" places (EW Management Directorate of the Warner*

Robins Air Logistics Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+
AIR MATERIEL AREAS. *See AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS
AIR MOBILITY
 Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
Multinational Division (Central)
 Airmobile--NATO's new image. Pieter Huysman, MajGen. map illus. chart. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p389-395
 On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
See also
CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
 Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
 AMC's (Air Mobility Command) outpost at Cairo West. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-7
AIR NATIONAL GUARD. *See National Guard - Air Force*
AIR POLICE. *See MILITARY POLICE*
AIR POLLUTION. *See POLLUTION*
AIR POWER. *See AEROSPACE POWER*
AIR SEA RESCUE. *See SEARCH AND RESCUE*
AIR SHOWS. *See AVIATION - Exhibitions*
AIR STRATEGY. *See STRATEGY, AIR*
AIR SURVEILLANCE. *See SURVEILLANCE*
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
 Why can't we (pilots and air traffic controllers) talk to each other? Thomas Lintner and James Buckles. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-26. Reprinted from *Journal of ATC*, Jan-Mar '93
AIR UNIVERSITY
See also
AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE
Curricula
 Professional Military Comptroller School. *See issues of Air Force Comptroller*
AIR WARFARE
 Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. C.B. Shotwell, Maj. bibliog. tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57
 Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54
AIRBORNE FORCES
See also
PARATROOPS
United States
Training
 Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Barno, LtCol. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26
AIRBORNE OPERATIONS
See also
WORLD WAR II - Airborne Operations
History
 Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44
AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM
 Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21*

Air University Library

AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (cont'd.)

Airborne radar race heats up worldwide. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p28-29

AIRBUS. See AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT.

See AIRPLANES; AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**United States**

Advanced strike program will rely on commonality. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p17-18

Comanche: A warrior worthy of the name. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-29

History

Northrop N-9M Flying Wing, part I: Description. Bill Young and Gerald Balzer. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p242-259

AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**AIRCRAFT CARRIERS**

Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. Don Ward. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8

United States: Aircraft carriers centerpiece of new strategy. Frederick H. Barnes. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p191-193

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace world. *See* issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Future of airborne stealth. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Asia

India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hornuz P. Mama. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+

Economic Aspects

Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. Nick Cook. illus. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19

India

India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hornuz P. Mama. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+

Russia

Conversion in Russia: The need for a balanced strategy. Konstantin E. Sorokin. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p163-179

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Behind the high readiness rates. Peter Grier. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24

Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

Transient aircraft maintenance. Kolenda, Maj and Birk, Mr. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS. See GROUND CREWS**AIRDROP**

Study and Training
Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission).

Stephanie A. Holcombe, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27

AIRLIFT

Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

Airlift woes. William Matthews. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p22-23

Commanders: More lift a priority. William Matthews. map. por. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p12-14

See also**MERCY MISSIONS****AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS.****See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM****AIRMEN**

Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17

AIRPLANE TYPE**See also**

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
AIRPLANES, MILITARY

A-10

AOA-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5

A-31**History**

Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

A-35**History**

Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

AC-130

'These people are so dedicated' (gunship crash kills 8 airmen from Hurlburt Field). Vago Muradian. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p4

B-1

B-1 blunder: How the service is undermining its bomber force. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p10-13

B-1/B-52. Kelly Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5

B-2

New arrival (first B-2 squadron). Karen Pettit, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-5

B-52

B-1/B-52. Kelly Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5

Backfire

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22

Blinder

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22

C-5

America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9

C-17

C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. John G. Roos. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+

C-17 on probation. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34

C-119

C-119 prototype--the one and only Fairchild C-119A cargo plane. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p298-300

C-130

America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9

C-135

KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an eye-opening taste of the airlift world). Don Phillips, Capt. illus. por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26

C-141

America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9

Bad year for the aging StarLifter. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p35

E-3

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

E-8

First Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) E-8s accepted by USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p12

Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15

EF-111

F/EF-111. Neil Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20

F-4

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

F/RP-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9

F-15

Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18

F-15 mishap summary. Kenneth J. Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12

F-16

F-16. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

F-16 logistics mishap summary. Robert B. Engle and Bill Wagner, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! Joe Bill Dryden. por. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from Code One

South Carolina advances into the 21st century (the 169th receives its first F-16C/Block 52). Lester Carroll, Jr, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-18

F-22

See AIRPLANE TYPE - YF-22

F-111

F/EF-111. Neil Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20

F-117

'Reheated' F-117A on offer to US Navy. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p5

Stealth fighters hit by spares shortage. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p1

Flying Boxcar

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-119

Galaxy

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-5

Hercules

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130

KC-10

KC-10. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-11

KC-135

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

KC/C-135. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p12-13

Orion
See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-3

P-3
Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33

Phantom II
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF-4

R4Q
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-119

Raven
See AIRPLANE TYPE - EF-111

RF-4
F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus. tab. chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9

Skyray
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4

Spectre
See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

Starlifter
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-141

Stratofortress
See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

Stratolifter
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-135

Stratotanker
See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135

T-37
T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4

T-38
New windscreen for the T-38. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9

T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4

T-45
Goshawk takes to the air. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24

Talon
See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-38

TFX
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111

Thunderbolt II
See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10

Tu-22
Tu-22 'Blinder'--enhanced support from an old aircraft. Neville Beckett. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p126-127

Tu-26
See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22

Tupolev
See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22

V-72
See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-35

YF-22
Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shaver, and others. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52

Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. Nick Cook. illus. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19

AIRPLANES

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

De-icing

See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Engines

1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. Larry M. Rinek. illus. tab. por. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297

History

United States

1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. Larry M. Rinek. illus. tab. por. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297

Ice Prevention

Aircraft deicing: Why the aircraft should be kept clean. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16. Reprinted from Air Line Pilot, Sep/Oct '92

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Materials

Composite aircraft mishaps, pt 2: Environmental, safety, and health concerns. John M. Olson, Lt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-16. Pt 1: High tech hazards? 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p12-13

Stability

Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92

Windshields

New windscreen for the T-38. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

History

Trouble with Vulture (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Tu-22 'Blinder'--enhanced support from an old aircraft. Neville Beckett. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p126-127

United States

B-1 blunder: How the service is undermining its bomber force. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p10-13

AIRPLANES, CARGO. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45

Characteristics

Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92

Piloting

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat*

Edge 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92

Research and Development

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

United States

Advanced strike program will rely on commonality. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p17-18

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

Safety Measures

Lightning protection for light aircraft. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-13

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

Future of airborne stealth. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+

See also

AIRPLANE TYPE
AIRPLANES, BOMBER
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT
AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE
AIRPLANES, TANKER
AIRPLANES, V/STOL

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

Armament

Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. Bill Sweetman and Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954

History

Strategic bombardment in retrospect. Lee Kennett. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55

Cockpits

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45

Touch of glass (a new generation of cockpit armour). Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p972

Virtual (reality) warriors. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Emergency Procedures

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

Engines

Rolls-Royce power for Asia's growing aerospace industry (industry profile). Ellisha Nasraddin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65

History

United States

Wings from past to present (historically significant military aircraft). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-34

Landing and Takeoff

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Aircraft taxi operations. Philip A. Iannuzzi, Jr. Capt. illus. por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p30-32

Maintenance and Repair.

See **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE**

Manufacture

See **AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Materials

Safety Measures

McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19

Modifications

Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33

Piloting

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

Refueling

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

See also

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Safety Measures

Damage-adaptive flight control system. Jim Umes. illus. chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10

McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19

New electronic cooling fluid. Lois Gschwender. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p11

See also

FLYING SAFETY

Spare Parts

Behind the high readiness rates. Peter Grier. illus. tab. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24

Survivability

Damage-adaptive flight control system. Jim Umes. illus. chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10

Takeoff

See **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff**

United States

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p226-227

Aircraft/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p210-213

Aircraft/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186+

Behind the high readiness rates. Peter Grier. illus. tab. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

History

C-119 prototype--the one and only Fairchild C-119A cargo plane. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p298-300

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

Maritime patrol: New threats, same mission. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p57-58+

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus.

Air Force Magazine 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

AIRPLANES, TANKER

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Design

Europe's FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Dream or necessity? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p35-36+

AIRPLANES, V/STOL

New developments in shipborne STOVL (short take-off and vertical landing). Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p42-44+

AIRSPACE

Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

AL-GAIN, Mujahid A.

-- and D'Emidio, Joseph A. Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. illus. map. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75

ALAO, Abiodun

Nigeria--the return of the military. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p141-143

ALBANO, Sondra

Military recognition of family concerns: Revolutionary War to 1993. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p283-302

ALBRECHT, Albert B.

Slipping competitiveness risks machine tool base. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p40-41

ALBRIGHT, Madeline K.

Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61

ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM

Alcoholism in Army Aviation. Ted M. Walls. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p25-26

(War on drugs). illus. chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37

ALDRED, Ken

NATO--the people's alliance. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p425-429

ALEXANDER, Bevin

How great generals win; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p84

Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p124-126

ALEXANDROV, Valentin

Cooperation for peace and stability; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Oct '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p36-38

ALIC, John A.

-- and others

Beyond spinoff: Military and commercial technologies in the changing world; book review. John A. Alic, and others. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). Bob Furlong. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52

ALLEN, Larry K., Sgt1C, Jt auth

Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

ALLEN, Matthew

Military helicopter doctrines of the major powers, 1945-1992: Making decisions about air-land warfare; book review. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-67

ALLIANCES. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES**ALLSUP, Dan**

Air mobility master plan. tab. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS (HAMS).

See **RADIO OPERATORS**

AMMUNITION

Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). Michael A. Shambaugh, CW2. illus. tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21

AMOS, James F., Col

MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) is our mission...the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) Staff Training Program (MSTP). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-27

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

Gator (Navy/Marine Corps amphibious team) stumbles. T.J. McKearney, CDR, Ret. illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-40

History

Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. map. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. See**AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS****AMPLIFIERS**

Want a Milstar amplifier cheap? Too late. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p17

ANDERSON, Jon R.

Guard at helm in L.A. quake. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p19

-- and McIntire, Katherine

Blow the whistle, lose your job. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+

ANNAPOLIS, MD, NAVAL ACADEMY.

See **NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD**

ANNATI, Massimo A., Cdr

Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+

ANTENNAS

Antenna market conforms to most new requirements. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p35-37

Antenna technology progress enables unique hybrid devices. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p45-47

Companies specialize products to meet technological needs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-39

Phased array and photonics dominate antenna advances. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p41-44

Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p54+

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY. See**ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT****ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES. See****MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT****ANTI-RADIATION MISSILES. See****MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION****ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES. See****MISSILE DEFENSE****ANTISHIP MISSILES. See MISSILES,****ANTISHIP****ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**

Swedish naval trends and programmes. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Military Technology*

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE (cont'd.) 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+

See also

SUBMARINE WARFARE Equipment

Maritime patrol: New threats, same mission. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p57-58+

ANTITANK WEAPONS

Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60

Soviet demise ensures US antitank superiority. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p32-34

ANTITERRORISM. See **TERRORISM**

ANTON, Genevieve

-- and Thomas, Jeff

Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14

APPROPRIATIONS AND **EXPENDITURES**

Air Force

United States

Air Force seeks slight hike in '95. Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p4

Air Force: Reserve role growing. David Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-21

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11

This isn't the bottom yet (Air Force leaders grapple with hard times and brace themselves for worse to come). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-27

Armed Forces

United States

Enlisted almanac. illus chart tab por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): entire issue

Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17

Army

United States

Army: Strong and ready. Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+

Budget winners and losers. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p32

Money to fight, not much else. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p8

Defense Dept

France

Waiting for the White Book: The French 1994 defence budget. Jean-Louis Promé. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p62-64

United States

'95 budget stresses readiness. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p3

Armed forces: Military fair game today. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p22

Budget gap awaits next defense chief.

William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6

Clinton invention spells loss of 162,000 in defense. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p15

Congress, Pentagon gear up for "most crucial budget battle". L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p21-25

Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. Ron Hehr. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

Final fiscal 1994 defense budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p10. Tables only

Forecast shows shrinking defense information market, rising commercial opportunities. chart tab. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p52-53

Much is missing from (the proposed 1995 reserve construction) budget plan. William Matthews. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p21

Ominous omens--the next defense budget holds "a lot of heartache". David Silverberg. por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p19-20

President says he will resist cuts. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p10

Programs face tight budgets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p34-35

Savings plan (from Congressional Budget Office) boosts bombers, hits F-16. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p15

Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107

Skating on the hard freeze (deficit reduction and the federal budget). Lawrence J. Haas. por chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-27

Strategy behind the fiscal 1995 defense budget; news briefing with excerpted question-answer session, Pentagon, 7 Feb '94. William J. Perry and John J. Hamre. *Defense Issues* 9 no 9 ('94): p1-8

Victory for Clinton: \$1.2 billion OK'd for emergencies. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p26

Warning: Balanced budget hurts defense. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p10

Marine Corps

United States

Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19

Navy

United States

Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19

Navy gambles now for a modern future. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p6

Readiness or not, it's here: New budget will slow down Navy. Don Ward, and others. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p4+

ARBUCKLE, Tammy

Egypt's catch-22: Islamic militants threaten secular ally. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p941-944

ARCHAEOLOGY

Army's other (Corps of Engineers) rangers. Larry Lane, SS-1 illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-42

ARCTIC TRAINING

Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46

ARMED FORCES

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND
EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces
COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces
DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - United States
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces
GENERAL OFFICERS - National Guard - Armed Forces
HOSPITALS - Armed Forces
INTERSERVICE COOPERATION - Armed Forces
Logistics - Armed Forces
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Armed Forces
MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Armed Forces
MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces
National Guard - Armed Forces
OFFICERS - Armed Forces - United States
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
PERSONNEL - Armed Forces
PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
Reserve Officers' Training Corps - Armed Forces
RETIREMENT - Armed Forces
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces
ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Armed Forces
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Armed Forces
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

Asia, Southeastern

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

Australia

West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Organization

Australia's minehunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5

Brazil

History

Brazil: Colossus of the sun. map illus por. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p1-10

China (People's Republic)

China: Power still grows out of the barrel of the gun. Clare Hollingworth. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p33-34

Czech Republic

Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19

Estonia

Estonian defence system. Stefan Marx. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-53

Iran

Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47

Israel

Israel's approach to special operations. Michael Eisenstadt. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. Ruth Kaminer. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28

Japan

Whither Japanese security? Glenn D. Hook. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p57-61

Korea (North)

Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16

Korea (South)

Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16

Latin America

Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+

Malaysia

Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+

New Zealand

New Zealand: Taking defence seriously. John H. Beaglehole. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p45-47

Nigeria

Nigeria--the return of the military. Abiodun Alao. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p141-143

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Multinational Division (Central) Airmobile--NATO's new image. Pieter Huysman, MajGen. map illus chart. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p389-395

Russia

Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1

Russia's elections--the military implications. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p67-68

Soviet Union

Ethnic conflict, unit performance, and the Soviet armed forces. Deborah Yarsike Ball. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p239-258

Spain

Spain maintains special-forces tradition. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55

Taiwan

Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+

Equipment

Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25

Turkmenistan

Armed forces of Turkmenistan. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135

Ukraine

Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119

Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p123-125

United States

1993 in pictures. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p14-15. Pictorial

Building the force structure; based on sections III and IV of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab. *Defense*

no 6 ('93): p11-14

Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century. Paul D. Miller. ADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44

Organization

Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff ADM David E. Jeremiah). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p32

Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17

Training

Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

Directories

1994 AFCEA sustaining and group sponsor capabilities directory. por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p99-258

Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '94 charts of offices whose principal functions involve information systems). chart illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p66-70+

Exhibitions

Europe transforms operational environment for interoperability (1993 AFCEA Europe Brussels Symposium and Exposition). illus por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p63-65

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See CONGRESS - United States

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE. See CONGRESS - United States

ARMEY, Dick

Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33

ARMOR

See also

ARMORED VEHICLES
ARMORED WARFARE
BODY ARMOR

Great Britain

Changing the face of UK armour. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19

United States

Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. Robert Valdivia, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34

Organization

Repairing the Broken Sabre: Overview of L-series divisional cavalry. George Salerno, Capt. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p29-34

Together into the breach. Russell W. Glenn, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-43

ARMORED FORCES. See ARMOR

ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS.
See ARMORED VEHICLES

ARMORED VEHICLES

Trends in armoured vehicles. T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p12-14+

See also

TANKS, MILITARY
Armament

Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+

History

Russia

Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). James Kinnear. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113

Kuwait

Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21

Protection

Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+

Prototype

Fabricating enemy vehicles for combat training. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p28-29

Russia

Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). James Kinnear. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113

South Africa (Republic)

Rooikat 105: A new South African combat reconnaissance vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52

United States

Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

Crewing and arming the MICV (Mechanised Infantry Combat Vehicle). Robin Fletcher. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p69-72

Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

ARMORED WARFARE

Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. Steven J. Zaloga. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636

See also

ANTITANK WEAPONS

Equipment

Fabricating enemy vehicles for combat training. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p28-29

History

Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. B.H. Friesen. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28

Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. Patrick J. Donahoe, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10

ARMS CONTROL

Dangerous myths of START II. Michael R. Boldrick, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-87

Verification

N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

Officials divided over Korean nuclear crisis.

ARMS CONTROL (cont'd.)

despite US moderating stance. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p16+

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

They can buy it, but... (threat assessment and the ability of second-rate nations to use first-rank hardware). Ed Smith, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-48

Asia

Militarisation of Asia. Ron Matthews. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74

China (People's Republic)

China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83

Czech Republic

Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19

Europe

Foreign weapons test program extends reach into Eastern Europe. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p9

Europe, Eastern

Foreign weapons test program extends reach into Eastern Europe. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p9

Exhibitions

Budapest C + D = test show. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36

Great Britain

Changing the face of UK armour. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19

Exhibitions

First RNBAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition). Roy Braybrook and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-34

India

India courts new clients (for Indian defence equipment). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p29

Kuwait

Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21

Russia

Harpoonski. Steven J. Zaloga. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40

Singapore

From small arms to artillery: The emergence of CIS; interview with LtGen (Ret) Winston Choo, Chairman of Chartered Industries of Singapore. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28

Taiwan

Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25

Turkey**Exhibitions**

Idef, the question mark show. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p38-41

United States

MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30

Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defence and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen,

CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

U.S. arms base withers as global demand dips. Edward C. Ezell and Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p15-16

Exhibitions

Ausa 1993 exhibition. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p48-50+

ARMS RACE

Militarisation of Asia. Ron Matthews. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74

ARMS SALES

Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83

Militarisation of Asia. Ron Matthews. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74

Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65

Russian defence sales: The insiders' view. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41+

They can buy it, but... (threat assessment and the ability of second-rate nations to use first-rank hardware). Ed Smith, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-48

Ukraine's arms exports. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66

Unique large orders put US sales at \$33b. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p14

Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. Henry Sokolowski. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25

ARMSTRONG LABORATORY

Combiman & crew chief (software which produces computer models of human functions). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p5

Laser eye protection. Shari R. Thomas. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7

USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69

ARMY**See also****APPROPRIATIONS****AND****EXPENDITURES - Army****ARMOR****ARTILLERY****ARTILLERY - Army - United States****BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army****CHAPLAINS - Army****DEPLOYMENT - Army****DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Army****DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army****DOCTRINE - Army****EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army -****United States****ENGINEERS - Army****EQUIPMENT - Army****FINANCE - Army****GENERAL OFFICERS - Army****HOSPITALS - National Guard - Army****INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS****AND UNITS - Army****INFANTRY****INSIGNIA - Army****INSPECTOR GENERAL - Army****INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS - Army****Logistics - Army****MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - Army****MANUALS - Army****Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Army****MEDICAL SERVICE - Army****MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard -****Army****MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces -****Army****MOTOR VEHICLES - Army****National Guard - Army****NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS -****Army****OFFICERS - Army****ORDERS - Army****PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Army****PERSONNEL - Army****PROMOTION - Army****QUARTERMASTER CORPS****RANK - Army****REGULATIONS - National Guard - Army****Research and Development - Army****Reserve Forces - Army****ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army****ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces****- Army****SAFETY PROGRAMS - Army****STAFF COLLEGES - Army - United****States****SUPPLY - Army****UNIFORMS - Army****WARRANT OFFICERS - Army****Canada****History**

Vimy Ridge 1917: A Canadian Easter. J.M. Snell, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p430-437

Corps, Divisions, etc**See also****MISSILE UNITS****Netherlands**

Netherlands' 11 Luchtmobiele Brigade: Ready in part. Paolo Valpottini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p965-966

United States

313th MI Battalion (Airborne). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): inside back cover

Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+

Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33

Army hints at shape of 10-division plan. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p3

Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counterdrug operations. Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11

Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45

On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43

US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '93). map illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p21-25

(War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37

ARMY (cont'd.)

"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37

See also

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Organization

Aviation restructure initiative--the divisional aviation brigade. Jerry K. Hill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p45-50

Bridge to the future: I Corps--America's corps. Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen. illus por chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15

Czech Republic

Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19

El Salvador

Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30

Germany

Training

Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16

Great Britain

Organization

National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+

Israel

"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23

Malaysia

Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+

Netherlands

Netherlands' 11 Luchtmobiele Brigade: Ready in part. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p965-966

Pakistan

Pakistan Army in politics and defence. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p32-36

Switzerland

Equipment

Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). Bob Furlong. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52

United States

America's Army: Getting it right for the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p27-28+

America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9

DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8

Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. William M. Boice, MajGen and Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11

Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). Paul E. Funk,

LtGen. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50

Hoping for the best, expecting the worst (US forces in Somalia wait for the March 31 deadline). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p13-16

Money to fight, not much else. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p8

Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+

(Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4

Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+

Taking the reins; interview with Togo West, the new Secretary of the Army. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p4-5

Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14

US Army: Selfless service to country. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p141-143

See also

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND ORDNANCE CORPS TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

Equipment

"Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?" John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33

History

Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69

Organization

Army hints at shape of 10-division plan. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p3

Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+

DOD's bottom-up review. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p21

Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. Leonard Wong and Jeffrey A. McNally. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216

Fort Polk shuffle. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47

Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col. and others. tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19

Industrial Operations Command created. Neil Munro. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p27

Training

America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73

Building America's Army for the 21st century. John D'Araujo, MajGen and J.H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29

Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27

Tactical operations training. Marcia R. Morgan, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94):

p15

ARMY, EUROPE

GI's are heroes in flood. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p28
(Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4

USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. Paul Czarnasty, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25

ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL. See ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL ARMY AVIATION

United States

Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33

Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counternarcotics operations. Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11

Choppy world of Army Aviation. David S. Harvey. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-60

Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Posorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

(War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37

"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37

Organization

Aviation restructure initiative--the divisional aviation brigade. Jerry K. Hill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p45-50

Training

Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Bn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Army's other (Corps of Engineers) rangers. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-42

Training

Corps' CREST (Corps of Engineers' Contingency Real Estate Support Team). Bernard W. Tate. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-52

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER AND FORT SILL

Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

"Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?" John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33

ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

ARMY POSTS

United States

Fort Carson, CO

Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. *illus. Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

Fort Drum, NY

Clinton leads Fort Drum troops. Mike Wallace. *por. Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p10

Fort Gordon, GA

Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. *illus. Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10

Fort Polk, LA

Fort Polk shuffle. Douglas Ide, SSgt. *illus. Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47

Fort Sam Houston, TX

Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. *illus. Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37

Fort Sill, OK

Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN

Germany

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Sonaya S. Nelson, and others. *illus tab por. Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

ARMY RESERVE COMMAND

Army: Strong and ready. Frank Edens, Col. *Ret. illus tab. Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

ARNETT, Peter

Live from the battlefield: From Vietnam to Baghdad, 35 years in the world's war zones; book review. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p58+

ARNOLD, Edwin J., Jr, Col

Use of military power in pursuit of national interests. *tab illus bibliog. Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-12

ARNOLD, Henry H. (Hap), Gen

about

Hap Arnold's Bill Bruce books: Promoting Air Service awareness in America. David K. Vaughan. *illus bibliog. Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-49

ARNOLD, S.L., MajGen

Somalia: An operation other than war. *map tab illus. Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-35

ART

The Force in art (Air Force Art Program). *illus. Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p40-45. Pictorial

Exhibitions

Powers of persuasion. Catherine P. O'Keefe. *illus. Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-32

ARTILLERY

Smart ground-launched ammo to come. Eric H. Blass, and others. *illus. Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-22+

See also

GUNS

MORTARS

Army

United States

Artillery--the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. Patricia S. Hollis. *por. Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7

Might for light (new weapons systems and

advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. *illus. Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). *illus. Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43

Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. *illus tab. Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+

See also

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER AND PORT SILL

Marine Corps

United States

Heliborne mortar raid--a feasible option. Jason Q. Bohm, 1stLt. *illus. Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p39-40

New 81mm mortar platoon T/O. Mark R. Lwin, 1stLt. *tab. Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-38

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). *illus. Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. *illus. U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

Russia reveals new air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8

ARTILLERY, ANTIMISSILE

Oerlikon-Contraves ahead and missile in trouble. Eric H. Blass. *illus. Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37

ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. See

ANTITANK WEAPONS

ARTILLERY, FIELD

America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Pary III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. *por. Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9

Artillery--the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. Patricia S. Hollis. *por. Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7

(Field Artillery) state of the branch 1993. John A. Dubia, MajGen. *por illus. Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p1-4

Fire support--who's responsible? Donald R. Lighman, Col. *illus. Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36

Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. *tab chart. Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. *See issues of Field Artillery*

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). *illus. Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43

Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. *illus tab. Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+

US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '93). *map illus. Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p21-25

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). *See issues of Field Artillery*

Directories

Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '93). *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p47

US Field Artillery commanders and command sergeant majors (as of 1 Nov

'93). *illus. Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p44-46

Study and Teaching

Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. *illus tab. Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+

ARTILLERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

ASCHENBERG, Karl-Holm, LtCol

F/R4. *illus tab chart. Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9

ASHIE, Ibrahim A.

Department of the Navy Strategic Systems Programs office: A premier program management institution. *illus chart. Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-35

ASHTON, William

Burmese Navy. *illus. Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-37

Myanmar: Another bad year for democracy. *illus map. Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p43-44

ASIA

Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. Stephen Kirby. *map bibliog. RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p45-52

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

Malaysia - Foreign Relations - Asia

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Asia

Strategy - Asia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic

Relations - Asia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Asia

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force

- Asia

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Asia

Economic Policy

Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. *map por. Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Foreign Economic Relations

United States

Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. *map por. Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Foreign Relations

Malaysia

Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). Robert Karniol. *por. Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32

ASIA, EASTERN

East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. James A. Kelly, CAPT. *Ret. illus tab map. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40

See also

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Eastern

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Not worth the price: Why China is unlikely to fight for the Spratly Islands. John Caldwell, LtCol. *illus map. Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p20

See also

Air Force - Asia, Southeastern

Armed Forces - Asia, Southeastern

DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern

PARAMILITARY FORCES - Asia,

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN (cont'd.)

Southeastern
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia,
Southeastern

Economic Conditions

China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg.
illus. *Armed Forces Journal International*
131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19

ASPIN, Les

-- and Dorn, Edwin

New ground combat rules for women; news
briefing, Pentagon, 13 Jan '94. *Defense*
Issues 9 no 1 ('94): p1-6

-- and Gerslitz, Jamie

New homosexual conduct policy explained;
news briefing and question-answer session,
Pentagon, 22 Dec '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no
73 ('93): p1-7

-- and others

DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve;
news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93.
Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no
71 ('93): p1-8

about

Budget gap awaits next defense chief.
William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times*
54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training
prepared officer for U.N. observer duty.
Jim Caldwell illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94):
p22-24

General officer changes. See issues of *Army*
Life in the fast lane (security assistance
assignments). Paul S. Gendrotis, LtCol.
DISAM Journal 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94):
p14-117

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force*
Magazine

See also

TOURS OF DUTY

Directories

Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1
Nov '93). *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p47

ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS

Directories

Association of Old Crows 1994 annual
directory. illus por tab. *Journal of*
Electronic Defense 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p51+

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian*
Defence Journal

Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional
security dialogues. Stephen Kirby. map
bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93):
p45-52

Military changes no cause for alarm. J.N.
Mak. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no
6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p25-26

Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela
Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval*
Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94):
p58-59+

See also

Coast Guard - Association of Southeast
Asian Nations

ASTLEY, Joan Bright, jt auth

Gubbins and SOE; book review. Peter
Wilkinson and Joan Bright Astley.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82

ATKINS, Maj

Industrial ventilation system
evaluations--don't forget to air sample.
illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p8

ATKINSON, Rick

Crusade: The untold story of the Persian Gulf
War; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 131
no 6 (Jan '94): p41

Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

Marine Corps Gazette 18 no 2 (Feb '94):
p81-82

Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93):
p79-80

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2
(Feb '94): p83-84

ATLANTIC COMMAND

Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command
finds another way to test 'packaging' of
joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus.
Navy Times 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32

ATOMIC BOMB

History

Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of
the first atomic bombs. Don Flamm. illus
por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94):
p49-53

ATTACHES, MILITARY

History

Caius Lelius via George Ross to Ian Nason
(the post of 'military attaché'). *Army*
Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4
(Oct '93): p397-403

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H.
Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M.
Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military*
Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63

Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle
Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military*
Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14

AUDITING

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues
of *Air Force Comptroller*

See also

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

AUSTRALIA

See also

Armed Forces - Australia
PROCUREMENT - Navy - Australia
SHIPBUILDING - Australia
SUBMARINES - Australia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -
Australia

Foreign Relations

Australia: Emphasis on regional co-operation.
Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence*
Reporter 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94):
p26-28

United States

Out of sight, out of mind? (The
US-Australian relationship). Joe Lee Frank,
III, CAPT. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval*
Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94):
p93-94+

Strategic Importance

Out of sight, out of mind? (The
US-Australian relationship). Joe Lee Frank,
III, CAPT. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval*
Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94):
p93-94+

AUSTRIA

History

Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War,
1866). G.J. Morris. illus por map bibliog.
Military History 11 no 1 (Apr '94):
p62-69+

AUTOMATION

Supply distribution technology tested.
Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician*
(Jan-Feb '94): p38

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

AUTOMOBILES

Engines

Science advances herald pollutant-free
automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National*
Defense 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27

AVERNA, Rick, Capt, jt auth

Direct fire planning. Pt II. Derek Miller, Maj
and Rick Averna, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103
no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p15-21. Pt I, 102 no 6
(Nov-Dec '93): p5-11

AVIATION

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force*
Magazine

Exhibitions

See also

AEROBATICS

United Arab Emirates

Dubai '93: A flying aircraft air show and
cobras galore. Eric H. Bias. illus. *Armada*
International 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94):
p16-18+

History

United States

1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with
an advanced V-8 engine. Larry M. Rinek.
illus tab por bibliog. *American Aviation*
Historical Society Journal 38 no 4 (Winter
'93): p278-297

Len Fovey: He did it all! Kent A. Mitchell.
por illus bibliog. *American Aviation*
Historical Society Journal 38 no 4 (Winter
'93): p310-315

Pioneer of flight: Doolittle as aviation
technologist. Richard P. Hallion. illus
bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4
(Winter '93): p9-15

Recollections of early blind flying. James H.
(Jimmy) Doolittle, Gen. illus. *Air Power*
History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p30-34.
Reprinted from *Aerospace Engineering* Oct
'61

Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle).
Bernard A. Schriever, Gen. Ret and
Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power*
History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29

United States

History

'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92.
Carol Ford. obit por illus. *Air Force Times*
54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

United States

ACC (Air Combat Command) annual awards.
illus por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94):
p18-23

Another title for the crew chief (TSgt. Scott
Womack of Pope AFB is AFA's Crew
Chief of the Year). C.V. Glines, Col, Ret.
por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb
'94): p60-61

Awards for 21 in Somalia firefight. Mike
Wallace. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33
(Mar 14 '94): p4

Everyone 'was doing heroic things': (Gen)
McPeak honors 3 who aided in Mogadishu
fight. Andrew Compant. por. *Air Force*
Times 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p4

Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame:
Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military*
Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Valor. John L. Friess. See issues of *Air*
Force Magazine

See also

MEDAL OF HONOR

AZAR, Thomas P., CM(Capt)

Chaplains and morale at the forward base.
TIG Brief 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p14
Deployment and safety. illus por. *Mobility*
Forum 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-25

AZERBAIJAN

Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of
inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb
'94): p71-73

B

BACHELORS, MILITARY. See SINGLE
PEOPLE

BACON, Edwin

Soviet military losses in World War II. tab.

- BACON, Edwin** (cont'd.)
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633
- BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See **CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- BAKER, James H., LtCol**
 Policy challenges of UN peace operations. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p13-26
- BALCEROWICZ, Leszek**
 Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p15-16+
- BALKAN PENINSULA**
 Bosnian Army tactics. Christopher Collinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13
 Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+
 Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54
 U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3
 West wearies of the Balkan war, just as the worst phase may begin. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p8-12
 See also
 Germany - Foreign Relations - Balkan Peninsula
- BALL, Deborah Yarsike**
 Ethnic conflict, unit performance, and the Soviet armed forces. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p239-258
- BALL, Desmond**
 CSCAP (Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific) a milestone in institutionalized dialog. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-23
- BALLARD, Robert D.**
 Lost ships of Guadalcanal: Exploring the ghost fleet of the South Pacific; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
- BALLISTIC MISSILES.** See **MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES**
- BALLY, Jacques J.**
 Shape of ships to come. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32
- BALZER, Gerald, Jr**
 Northrop N-9M Flying Wing, part I: Description. Bill Young and Gerald Balzer. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p242-259
- BAR CODING**
 Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9
- BAROLA, Timothy P., TSgt**
 Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7
 Fly like an Egyptian (366th Wing deploys to Egypt). illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-31
 'God is my co-pilot'. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48
 He was one of the lucky ones who managed to escape the cradle of sorrow (adoption of a child from Romania). illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-48
- BARNABY, Frank**
 How nuclear weapons spread:
 Nuclear-weapon proliferation in the 1990s; book review. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63
- BARNES, Al**
 Visibility for retrograding ammo. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29
- BARNES, Frederick H.**
 United States: Aircraft carriers centerpiece of new strategy. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p191-193
- BARNETT, Jeffery R., Col**
 Exclusion as national security policy. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-65
- BARNO, David W., LtCol**
 Fire support in the heavy-light fight. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26
- BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**
 See also
HOUSING
Army
United States
 Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11
 Force Providers (a state-of-the-art, deployable living complex). Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29
- BARRETT, David M.**
 Uncertain warriors: Lyndon Johnson and his Vietnam advisers; book review. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p60
- BASE CLOSURE.** See **INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS**
- BATTLE COMMAND TRAINING PROGRAM**
 Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10
- BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT**
Equipment
Research and Development
 Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49
- BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE.** See **SURVEILLANCE**
- BATTLEFIELDS**
 Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47
 Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14
 Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
Study and Teaching
 Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
 Training on the digitized battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p37-39
- BATTLES**
 Documents: The Battle of Kursk (continued): The defensive battle for the Kursk Bridgehead, 5-15 July 1943. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p656-700
 See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
 Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. **CIVIL WAR--United States - Campaigns and Battles**
- BAUCOM, Donald R.**
 Origins of SDI, 1944-1983; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
- BAUM, LtCol**
 Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21
- BAYBROOK, Tom**
 Engineering with information systems. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-27
- BAYNES, John**
 Urquhart of Arnhem; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83-84
- BEAGLEHOLE, John H.**
 New Zealand: Taking defence seriously. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p45-47
- BEAL, Clifford**
 Touch of glass (a new generation of cockpit armour). illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p972
 -- and Sweetman, Bill
 Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43
 Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45
 -- Jr auth
 Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. Bill Sweetman and Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954
- BEALE, Richard E., Jr, MajGen**
 about
 Your neighborhood grocery store; interview with MajGen Richard E. Beale Jr., Director, Defense Commissary Agency. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p16
- BEAUMONT, J.G., Maj**
 A/OA-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5
- BEAVER, Paul**
 MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30
- BECKETT, Neville**
 Tu-22 'Blinder'--enhanced support from an old aircraft. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p126-127
- BEDI, Rahul**
 India courts new clients (for Indian defence equipment). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p29
- BELL, Kenneth H., BrigGen, Ret**
 100 Missions north: A fighter pilot's story of the Vietnam War; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p84+
- BELLAMY, Christopher**
 Britain's military think tank: Future role. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p411-414
- BENCICH, Ms**
 Military retirement and federal civilian employment. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19
- BENEFITS.** See **BONUSES; SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN; VETERANS BENEFITS**
- BENSON, Kevin C.M., Maj**
 Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-43
 -- Jr auth
 Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63
- BENTLEY, Mark, Jr**
 Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. Paul R. Evancie and Mark Bentley. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+

BERKHEISER, Stephen R., BrigGen

about

Forging a new direction (for the Marine Corps Reserve). Stephen R. Berkheiser, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65

BERMUDEZ, Joseph S., Jr

North Korea's nuclear infrastructure. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-79

BERRY, William A.

Prisoner of the Rising Sun: book review. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52

BERUFF, Jorge Rodriguez

-- and others

Conflict, peace, and development in the Caribbean; book review. Jorge Rodriguez Beruff, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p81

BESCHLOSS, Michael

-- and Talbot, Strobe

At the highest level: book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95

BESSLER, John E., Capt

Live fire training. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42-44

BEZKOROVAINY, Vladimir, Vadm

about

Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119

BIASS, Eric H.

Aster boosting trilateral. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p42-43

Dubai '93: A flying aircraft air show and cobras galore. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p16-18+

French Midget Exocet AS15 goes sea-sea, just to see. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p40-41

Idef, the question mark show. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p38-41

Leclerc (main battle tank) comes of age. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-39

Oerlikon-Contraves ahead and missile in trouble. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37

-- and O'Malley, T.J.

Ausa 1993 exhibition. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p48-50+

Budapest C + D = test show. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36

-- and others

Smart ground-launched ammo to come. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-22+

BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also

Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. **MILITARY HISTORY** - Bibliography

BINDER, L. James

Maj. Gen. Aubrey S. Newman, 1903-1994. obit illus por. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p15

BINKIN, Martin

Who will fight the next war? The changing face of the American military; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p71-72

BIOGRAPHY

See also

OFFICERS - Army - Great Britain - Biography

BIOLOGICAL**WARFARE.**

See

CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**BIRD, Julie**

(MajGen) Killey heads active force. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21

Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

BIRK, Mr. Jt auth

Transient aircraft maintenance. Kolenda, Maj and Birk, Mr. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7

BLACKER, Colt D.

Hostage to revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet security policy, 1985-1991; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p135-136

BLACKERBY, Phillip

Strategic planning: An overview for complying with GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993) (P.L. 103-62). por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p17-22

BLACKMAN, Jeff

Customer commitment. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p38-40+

BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

Blacks in the military. James Kitfield. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+

History

Serving despite discrimination. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36

BLACKWELL, Paul E., MajGen

-- and Brown, John S., LtCol

UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36

BLAKE, Geoffrey N., Capt

-- and others

Developing OPFOR (opposing force) soldiers. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. tab illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39-41

BLOK, Nicolas, Capt, Ret

What is freedom worth? illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52

BLOOD

Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9

Our blood supply. Robert T. Holnitz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p21

BLUMENSON, Martin

Battle of the generals: The untold story of the Falaise Pocket--the campaign that should have won World War II; book review.

Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-58

Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50

Trouble with Anzio. illus por. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-46

BOATMAN, John

First Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) E-8s accepted by USAF. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p12

Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff ADM David E. Jeremiah). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p32

'Reheated' F-117A on offer to US Navy. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p5

Stealth fighters hit by spares shortage. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p1

US MCM (mine countermeasures) needs more pace, urges report. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p12

BOATS

Lifeboat (MLB 47201) struts its stuff. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p8

BODANSKY, Yossef

DPRK (People's Democratic Republic of Korea), in the throes of its transition, mobilises to face ROK (Republic of Korea) and its allies. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p4-7

Iran's Persian Gulf strategy emerges through its recent military exercises. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p4-5

Target America & the West: Terrorism today; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83

BODY ARMOR

Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33

BOHM, Jason Q., 1stLt

Heliborne mortar raid--a feasible option. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p39-40

BOICE, William M., MajGen

-- and Shoemaker, Christopher C., Col
Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11

BOLDRICK, Michael R., Col, Ret

Dangerous myths of START II. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-87

BOLL, Michael M.

By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77

BOMBER UNITS

Bombs away! (McPeak eyes Navy's air mission). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3

BOMBING

History

Economy and unity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. C.B. Shotwell, Maj. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

Service still fights for land in Idaho. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p21

BOMBINGS, TERRORIST.

See

TERRORISM**BONADONNA, Reed R., Maj**

Above and beyond: Marines and virtue ethics. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20

BONSIGNORE, Ezio

-- and Bustin, Ian

Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+

BONUSES

Civilian exit bonus offered. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4

BOOK REVIEWS

100 miles from Baghdad: With the French in Desert Storm. James J. Cooke.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-82

100 Missions north: A fighter pilot's story of the Vietnam War. Kenneth H. Bell, BrigGen, Ret.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p84+

71 reasons why packaging matters.

Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p62

Abortion: The clash of absolutes. Laurence Tribe.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p117-125
Accidental warrior: In the front line from Normandy till victory. Geoffrey Picot.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p502-503
Achtung-panzer: The development of armoured forces, their tactics and operational potential. Heinz Guderian, MajGen.
Armer 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52-53
Admiral William A. Moffett: Architect of naval aviation. William F. Trimble.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
Adult development of career Army officers. Jeffrey A. McNally.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p136-137
After the storm: The changing military balance in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83-84
Alexander the Great and the logistics of the Macedonian army. Donald W. Engels.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84-85
American-Soviet relations: From the Russian revolution to the fall of communism. Peter G. Boyle.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79
America's military revolution: Strategy and structure after the Cold War. William E. Odom, LtGen, Ret.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p119-121
Arab military industry: Capability, performance, and impact. Yezid Sayigh.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56
Art of war in the age of peace: U.S. military posture for the post-Cold War world. Michael E. O'Hanlon.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p88
Assignment: Pentagon—the insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
At the highest level. Michael Beschloss and Strobe Talbot.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
Balkan ghosts: A journey through history. Robert D. Kaplan.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81
Baltic revolution. Anatol Lieven.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
Battle of the generals: The untold story of the Falaise Pocket—the campaign that should have won World War II. Martin Blumenson.
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-58
Beatty papers, vol II (1916-1927).
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81
Between the wars 1919-39. The cartoonists' vision. Roy Douglas.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
Beyond spinoff: Military and commercial technologies in the changing world. John A. Alic, and others.
Program Manager 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42
Black earth, red star: A history of Soviet security policy, 1917-1991. R. Craig Nation.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711
Borrowed place: The history of Hong Kong. Frank Welsh.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
Bounce the Rhine. Charles Whiting.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49
Brave men, dark waters: The untold story of the Navy SEALs. Orr Kelly.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
Brigade in review: A year at the U.S. Naval Academy. Robert Stewart.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
British military dilemma in Ireland. Elizabeth A. Muenger.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55
Burma roadsters: The 464th CA AA Bn in China-Burma-India. Eric R. Craine.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83
Burma: The turning point—the seven battles on the Tiddim Road. Ian Lyall Grant.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81
Case by case: A U.S. Army counterintelligence agent in World War II. Ib Melchior.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p86
Celluloid wars: A guide to film and the American experience of war.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p82-83
Certain victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War. Robert H. Scales, Jr, BrigGen.
Field Artillery (Feb '94): p27
Chemical soldiers: British gas warfare in World War I. Donald Richter.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p337-338
Churchill, the end of glory: A political biography. John Charmley.
Strategic Review 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p61-65
Strategic Review 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p51-60
Churchill, the Great Game and Total War. David Jablonsky.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p133-135
Churchill and the Archangel fiasco, November 1918-July 1919. Michael Kettle.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p704-705
Circles of hell: The war in Italy 1943-1945. Eric Morris.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
Civil War: An illustrated history. Geoffrey C. Ward.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51
Clandestine building of Libya's chemical weapons factory: A study of international collusion. Thomas C. Wiegeler.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87-88
Comandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56
Combat service support guide, 2d ed. John E. Edwards, Maj, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84
Commandos: The inside story of America's secret soldiers. Douglas C. Waller.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-54
Conflict, peace, and development in the Caribbean. Jorge Rodriguez Beruff, and others.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p81
Crises and commitments: The politics and diplomacy of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts, 1948-1965. Peter Edwards.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50-51
Crosswinds: The Air Force's setup in Vietnam. Earl H. Tilford, Jr, Maj, Ret.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p56
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83-84
Crusade: The untold story of the Persian Gulf War. Rick Atkinson.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-82
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p79-80
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84
Dak To: The 173rd Airborne Brigade in South Vietnam's Central Highlands, June-November 1967. Edward F. Murphy.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p69
Diaries of Alan Clark. Alan Clark.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p496-497
Don't bunch up: One Marine's story. William Van Zanten.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p83
Draft, 1940-1973. George Q. Flynn.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51-52
Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons. Philip D. Caine.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p58
Evolution of UN peacekeeping: Case studies and comparative analysis.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p127-129
Experience of war.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-53
Face the music: A sailor's story. John Hayes, VAdm.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499-500
Fatal avenue: A traveller's history of the battlefields of Northern France and Flanders, 1346-1945. Richard Holmes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p511-512
Fire when ready. Gridley I. Great naval stories from Manila Bay to Vietnam.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83
First information war. Alan D. Campen.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54-55
Fitzroy MacLean. Frank McLynn.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p504-505
For our beloved country: American war diaries from the Revolution to the Persian Gulf.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
Forged in battle: The Civil War alliance of black soldiers and white officers. Joseph T. Glatthaar.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49
Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac. Gregory Hooks.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p325-327
Foundations of moral obligation: The Stockdale course. Joseph Gerard Brennan.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p85
Future of air power in the aftermath of the Gulf War.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p132-133
General James Longstreet: The Confederacy's most controversial soldier—a biography. Jeffery D. Wert.
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60
General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- George Ball, Vietnam, and the rethinking of containment. David L. DiLeo.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p323-325
- Getting it right: American military reforms after Vietnam to the Persian Gulf and beyond. James F. Dunnigan and Raymond Macedonia.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66
- Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers. Paul Stillwell.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p330-332
- Grand strategies in war and peace.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
- Gray area phenomena: Confronting the new world disorder.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48
- Greeks—the land and people since the war. James Pettifer.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
- Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992. Michael A. Palmer.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p317-319
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499
- Gubbins and SOE. Peter Wilkinson and Joan Bright Astley.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82
- Guerrillas and revolution in Latin America. Timothy P. Wickham-Crowley.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55
- Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p319-321
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499
- History of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) 1702-1992. J.M. Brexton and A.C.S. Savory.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p444
- History of the U.S. Navy: Vol. I, 1775-1941; vol. II, 1942-1991. Robert W. Love, Jr.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p79-81
- History of warfare. John Keegan.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-71
- Hitler's diplomat: The life and times of Joachim von Ribbentrop. John Weitz.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85-86
- Hostage to revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet security policy, 1985-1991. Coit D. Blacker.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p135-136
- How great generals win. Bevin Alexander.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p84
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p124-126
- How nuclear weapons spread: Nuclear-weapon proliferation in the 1990s. Frank Barnaby.
International Defense Review 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63
- Impacts of war 1914 & 1918. John Terraine.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p508
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82
- In the wake of war: "Les Anciens Combattants" and French society, 1914-1939. Antoine P...
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p334-337
- International peacekeeping. Paul F. Diehl.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p131-132
- Ironclads and paddlers. Ian Marshall.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
- Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour. William C. Davis.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87
- Joseph E. Davies, envoy to the Soviets. Elizabeth Kimball MacLean.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p702-703
- Kuwait: The transformation of an oil state. Jill Crystal.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85
- Last kamikaze: The story of Admiral Matome Ugaki. Edwin P. Hoyt.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57
- Lenin's tomb: The last days of the Soviet empire. David Remnick.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
- Letters home: Henry Matrau of the Iron Brigade.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
- Light Dragoons: The origins of a new regiment. Allan Mallinson.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83
- Little Bighorn Campaign: March-September 1876. Wayne Michael Sarf.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
- Live from the battlefield: From Vietnam to Baghdad, 35 years in the world's war zones. Peter Arnett.
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p58+
- Lost ships of Guadalcanal: Exploring the ghost fleet of the South Pacific. Robert D. Ballard.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
- Malta—the thorn in Rommel's side. Laddie Lucas.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p503-504
- Managing non-proliferation regimes in the 1990s: Power, politics and policies. Peter van Ham.
International Defense Review 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63
- Military and the media: Why the press cannot be trusted to cover a war. William V. Kennedy.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80
- Military helicopter doctrines of the major powers, 1945-1992: Making decisions about air-land warfare. Matthew Allen.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-67
- Military intervention in the 1990s: A new logic of war. Richard Connaughton, Col, Ret.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
- Military lessons of the Gulf War. Bruce W. Watson.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499
- Military project management handbook.
National Defense 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p45
- Moltke on the art of war: Selected writings.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
- Nazi elite.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85
- Negotiators factomatic. H. William Koch, Jr.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p414
- Nuclear proliferation and the future of conflict. Martin van Creveld.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p122-124
- Old steam navy: The ironclads, 1842-1885. Donald L. Canney.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
- One tough Marine: The autobiography of First Sergeant Donald N. Hamblen, USMC. Donald N. Hamblen, 1stSgt, Ret and B.H. Norton, Maj, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p82-83
- Ordinary men: Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the final solution in Poland. Christopher R. Browning.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p72
- Origins of SDI, 1944-1983. Donald R. Baucom.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
- OSS and the Yugoslav Resistance, 1943-1945. Kirk Ford, Jr.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p506-507
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83
- Out of control: Global turmoil on the eve of the twenty-first century. Zbigniew Brzezinski.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p121-122
- Palestinians: The making of a people. Baruch Kimmerling and Joel S. Migdal.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84-85
- Peacekeeper: The road to Sarajevo. Lewis W. MacKenzie, MajGen, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-79
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p122
- Pentagon paradox: The development of the F-18 Hornet. James P. Stevenson.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
- Pentagon: The first fifty years. Alfred Goldberg.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
- Perfidy in the Balkans: The rape of Yugoslavia. Arnold Sherman.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13
- Pioneers of the skies. Michael Donne.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p410
- Political history of modern Iran from tribalism to theocracy. Mehran Kamrava.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13
- Porton Down: 75 years of chemical and biological research.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p512
- Price of command: A biography of General Guy Simonds. Dominick Graham.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p38-40
- Prisoner of the Rising Sun. William A. Berry.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52
- Reconstituting America's defense: The new U.S. national security policy.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p321-323
- Refighting the last war: Command and crisis in Korea, 1950-1953. D. Clayton James.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p73
- Royal United Services Institute and Brassey's defence yearbook 1992.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49-50
- Russia 2010: And what it means for the world. Daniel Yergin and Thane Gustafson.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p121-122
- Russia in flux.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
- Sarajevo: A war journal.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
- Scars of war. Hugh McManners.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Secrets war: The Office of Strategic Services in World War II.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p53
- Securing Europe. Richard H. Ulman.
Armor 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52
- Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of WWII. Stanley Sandler.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p327-330
- Sheathing the sword: The UN Secretary-General and the prevention of international conflict. Thomas E. Boudreau.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p500-501
- Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan. Roy Morris, Jr.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-127
- Shield of the Republic (vol. I): The United States Navy in an era of Cold War and violent peace, 1945-1962. Michael T. Isenberg.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
- Shining Path. Simon Strong.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
- Silent conspiracy: Inside the intelligence services in the 1990s. Stephen Dorril.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80
- Silent war. Victor N. Corpus.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-75
- Silent wings at war: Combat gliders in World War II. John L. Lowden.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57-58
- Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949. Siegfried Knappe and Ted Brusaw.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54
- South Africa: The struggle for a new order. Marina Ottaway.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80
- Soviet military politics: Contemporary issues. Kenneth M. Currie.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p701-707
- Soviet Union and the politics of nuclear weapons in Europe, 1969-87. Jonathan Haslam.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p705-707
- Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914. William C. Fuller, Jr.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711
- Struggle for Russia. Ruslan Khasbulatov.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
- Submarine: A guided tour inside a nuclear warship. Tom Clancy.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p83-84
- Suffolk in Normandy. E.T. Lummis, LtCol.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p507
- Suicide Charlie: A Vietnam War story. Norman L. Russell.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85
- Target America & the West: Terrorism today. Yosef Bodansky.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83
- Target America: The Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964. Steven J. Zaloga.
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-59
- Target Hitler: The plots to kill Adolf Hitler. James P. Duffy and Vincent L. Ricci.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
- To hell with tanks! Ken Tout.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p505
- To the point: The United States Military Academy, 1802-1902. George S. Pappas.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65
- Tragedy of Cambodia history: Politics, war, and revolution since 1945. David P. Chandler.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p129-131
- Turmoil and triumph: My years as Secretary of State. George P. Shultz.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-81
- Uncertain warriors: Lyndon Johnson and his Vietnam advisers. David M. Barrett.
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p60
- Unconventional conflicts in a new security era: Lessons from Malaya and Vietnam. Sam C. Sarkesian.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p84
- United States and Vietnam, 1787-1941. Robert Hopkins Miller.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
- United States in World War II, technical services, the medical department: Medical service in the European theater of operations. Graham A. Comas and Albert E. Cowdrey.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
- United States in World War II: The European theater of operations, Riviera to the Rhine. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81-83
- Urquhart of Amhem. John Baynes.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83-84
- U.S. Marines in the Persian Gulf, 1990-1991: Anthology and annotated bibliography. Charles D. Melton, and others, comp.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
- Vietnam: above the treetops: A forward air controller reports. John F. Flanagan.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
- Vietnam: Coming all the way home. Carl Mumpower.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83
- War in Europe. Sidney C. Moody, Jr.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
- War to win: Company "B" 813th Tank Destroyers. Harry D. Dunnagan.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
- Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War. William L. Smallwood.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p82-83
- Watching the skies: The history of ground radar in the air defence of the United Kingdom. Jack Gough.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p84-85
- Wavell in the Middle East 1939-1941: A study in generalship. Harold E. Raugh, Jr.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p417
- We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
- Who will fight the next war? The changing face of the American military. Martin Binkin.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p71-72
- William Augustus Duke of Cumberland: A life. Rex Whitworth.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p510
- With Popki's private army. Ben Owen.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p85
- With the 1st Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Charles H. Cureton, LtCol.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
- With the 2d Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Dennis P. Mroczkowski, LtCol.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
- With the 1st Marine Expeditionary Force in Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Charles J. Quilley, II, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
- Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines. Molly Moore.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84
- Zulu war then and now. Ian Knight and Ian Castle.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p403

BOOKS AND READING

- Books, etc. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): B1-B8
- Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. See *Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298
- Hap Arnold's Bill Bruce books: Promoting Air Service awareness in America. David K. Vaughan. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-49

BOORDA, Jeremy M., ADM

- about
(ADM) Boorda: The job before him. Patrick Pexton. illus. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14
- Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3

BOOSTERS

- Tradition in MLRS (multiple launch rocket system): interview with Prof. N.A. Makarovets. illus. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p74-75

BOOTS AND SHOES

- Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33

BOUDREAU, Thomas E.

- Sheathing the sword: The UN Secretary-General and the prevention of international conflict; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p500-501

BOWERS, Stephen

- Ossetian conflict. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-5

BOYLE, Peter G.

- American-Soviet relations: From the Russian revolution to the fall of communism; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79

BRADFORD, David G., LtCol

- Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50

BRANN, James R., Capt

- National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army. Style. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+

BRAYBROOK, Roy

- and Richardson, Doug
First RNBAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition). illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-34

BRAZIL

- Brazil: Colossus of the sun. map illus. por. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p1-10

See also

- BRAZIL** (cont'd.)
 Armed Forces - Brazil
MILITARY POLICY - Brazil
NATURAL RESOURCES - Brazil
 Politics and Government
 Amazonia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zirkler and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281
- BREMER, Jan S.**
 Naval strategy is dead. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-53
- BRENNAN, Joseph Gerard**
 Foundations of moral obligation: The Stockdale course; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p85
- BRERETON, J.M.**
 -- and Savory, A.C.S.
 History of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) 1702-1992; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p444
- BRILL, Angela K.**
 -- and others
 New RI (remedial investigation) approach for HTRW (hazardous, toxic and radioactive waste) sites. Angela K. Brill, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52
- BRINKERHOFF, John R.**
 American strategy of unpreparedness. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42
- BROCK, Michael D., Capt**
 Legal consequences of drug use. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14
- BROCKS, John R., LtCol**
 -- and Fahey, John M., Capt
 Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
- BROUSSARD, Gordon A., LtCol**
 Military police for the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) commander. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-17
- BROWN, John S., LtCol, jt auth**
 UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. Paul E. Blackwell, MajGen and John S. Brown, LtCol. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36
- BROWN, Joseph S.**
 -- and others
 Intelligent 3-D modeling. Joseph S. Brown, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30
- BROWNING, Christopher R.**
 Ordinary men: Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the final solution in Poland; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p72
- BRUSAW, Ted, jt auth**
 Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949; book review. Siegfried Knappe and Ted Brusaw.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54
- BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew**
 Out of control: Global turmoil on the eve of the twenty-first century; book review.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p121-122
- BUCKLAND, Eric W., Maj**
 Rapid Support Unit: Six Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
- BUCKLES, James, jt auth**
 Why can't we (pilots and air traffic controllers) talk to each other? Thomas Lintner and James Buckles. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-26. Reprinted from Journal of ATC, Jan-Mar '93
- BUCKLEY, Michael**
 Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13
- BUDGET**
 Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
 See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND **EXPENDITURES**
 United States
 Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+
- Budget winners and losers. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p32
- Final fiscal 1994 defense budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p10. Tables only
- Skating on the hard freeze (deficit reduction and the federal budget). Lawrence J. Haas. por chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-27
- BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**
 Combatting IAQ (indoor air quality) problems. J. David Odum, III. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p53-54
- BULGARIA**
 Foreign Relations
 Cooperation for peace and stability; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Oct '93. Valentin Alexandrov. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p36-38
- BURBACK, Steve, SGM**
 Blue helmets: A history of United Nations peacekeeping forces. illus por map. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-6
- BURKE, Kenneth J., LtCol**
 F-15 mishap summary. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12
- BURKE, William E., Maj, jt auth**
 Doing something for the soldier every day. David H. Wayne, Col and William E. Burke, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5
- BURLAGE, John**
 4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14
- First step to overhaul fleet training. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p6
- and Norman, Jean Reid
 Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19
- and Ward, Don
 Drawdown slowdown. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p12-13
- jt auth
 Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+
- People: Halfway through cuts. Don Ward and John Burlage. chart. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p16
- BURMA**
 Indo-Burmese frontier--a legacy of violence. Bertil Lintner. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44
- Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92
- See also
 China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Burma
 Navy - Burma
 Foreign Relations
 China (People's Republic)
 Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92
- Politics and Government
 Myanmar: Another bad year for democracy. William Ashton. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p43-44
- BURRIS, Steve, LCDR**
 Training for the fight. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36
- BUSH, Patrick J.**
 Navy's theater missile defense gains impetus. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p39-44
- BUSTIN, Ian, jt auth**
 Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+
- BUTEUX, Paul**
 Commitment or retreat: Redefining the Canadian role in the Alliance. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p12-16
- BUTLER, Keith D., SSgt**
 Captive in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23
- Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15
- Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

C

- C 3. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
- C 3 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
- C 4. See COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER
- C 4 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
- C A T (Clear Air Turbulence). See TURBULENCE
- C B W. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). See MEDICARE
- C S C E. See CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE
- CAINE, Philip D.**
 Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons; book review.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p58
- CALDWELL, Jim**
 Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24
- CALDWELL, John, LtCol**
 Not worth the price: Why China is unlikely to fight for the Spratly Islands. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p20

- CALLANDER, Bruce D.**
RO (radio operator)-gunners. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77
Transition is not for sissies. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39
- CAMBODIA**
Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. Jan Caldwell. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24
See also
PEACEKEEPING - Cambodia
Vietnam - Foreign Relations - Cambodia
- CAMPEN, Alan D.**
First information war; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54-55
- CAMPING. See RECREATION**
- CAMPS, MILITARY. See ARMY POSTS**
- CANADA**
See also
Army - Canada
DOCTRINE - Army - Canada
FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force - Canada
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada
STRATEGY, NAVAL - Canada
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Commitment or retreat: Redefining the Canadian role in the Alliance. Paul Buteux. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p12-16
- CANAN, James W.**
New order in Omaha (US Strategic Command). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p26-29
Widnall (new Secretary of the Air Force) perspective. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-39
- CANNEY, Donald L.**
Old steam navy: The ironclads, 1842-1885; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
- CAPACCIO, Tony**
Fully deployable air campaign. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54
- CAPRARO, Michael C.**
Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea... illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+
- CAREER PROGRAM**
Is the military profession legitimate? Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23
- CARGO**
Terminals must plan for cargo surges. Treatifelom S. Toole, Col. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11
- CARICATURES AND CARTOONS**
Drawing his way into history (Bill Mauldin). Nick Adde. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p20
- CARPENTER, Steven H., Maj**
Simulation training for RC medical units. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20
- CARR, T.W.**
Time to re-think security structures for the new world (dis)order. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12
West wearies of the Balkan war, just as the worst phase may begin. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p8-12
- CARROLL, Lester, Jr, Capt**
South Carolina advances into the 21st century (the 169th receives its first F-16C/Block 52). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-18
- CARTOONS. See CARICATURES AND CARTOONS**
- CASSEL, Joseph D., Jr, Maj**
Seven logistics imperatives from the sea. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79
- CASSELLA, James P., Capt, Jr, auth**
Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33
- CASTLE, Ian, Jr, auth**
Zulu war then and now; book review. Ian Knight and Ian Castle. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p403
- CASTRILLO, Victor J., Capt**
Contributions, shortcomings, and lessons learned from U.S. MI (military intelligence) training/advisory in El Salvador. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p39-43
- CASUALTIES**
Casualty limitation and military doctrine. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-18+
See also
WORLD WAR II - Casualties
- CAVALRY**
Organization
Repairing the Broken Sabre: Overview of L-series divisional cavalry. George Salerno, Capt. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p29-34
- CAVEZZA, Carmen J., LtGen**
Bridge to the future: I Corps-America's corps. illus. por chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15
- CENTRAL AMERICA**
"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37
- CHALOU, George C., editor**
Secrets war: The Office of Strategic Services in World War II; book review. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p53
- CHANDLER, David P.**
Tragedy of Cambodian history: Politics, war, and revolution since 1945; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p129-131
- CHAPLAINS**
Air Force
United States
Chaplains and morale at the forward base. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p14
Army
United States
Chaplains: From celebrant to confidant. Chris Murray. illus. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p12-13
- CHARMLEY, John**
Churchill, the end of glory: A political biography; book review. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p61-65
Strategic Review 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p51-60
- CHEADLE, Geoffrey, BrigGen, Ret**
-- and Parsons, Robert J., II, Maj
Batmobile offers vital link in regional wars. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p22-23
- CHELBERG, Robert D., LtGen, Ret**
-- and Schmidt-Petri, Hartmut, MajGen
Old tanks for new-managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33
- CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. Robert D. Orton, MajGen and Robert C. Neumann, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72
Increased danger of biological weapons proliferation. Richard Latter. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p93-95
Shelby: U.S. knew about Gulf chemicals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3
History
It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+
- CHEUNG, Raymond**
Meeting new challenges: Taiwan bolsters ASW (anti-submarine warfare) capabilities. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p8-10+
- CHILDREN, MILITARY**
He was one of the lucky ones who managed to escape the cradle of sorrow (adoption of a child from Romania). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-48
See also
EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)
- CHILE**
See also
SHIPBUILDING - Chile
- CHINA**
American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235
- CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)**
China: Great, unpredictable, power in the making. Henri d'Antoine. illus. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-32
China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83
Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. Henry Sokolski. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25
See also
Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)
Burma - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)
DEFENSES - China (People's Republic)
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - China (People's Republic)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - China (People's Republic)
Taiwan - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
Foreign Relations
China: Hedgehog of East Asia. Richard Evans. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p53-56
Burma
Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus. tab. por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92
Israel
Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+
Taiwan
Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25
Jane's interview (with Dr Fredrick Chien,

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) (cont'd.)

Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of China. Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p32

Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? P. Lewis Young. illus tab chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28

United States

Closer ties, more spies. Nick Eftimiades. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28

Politics and Government

China: Hedgehog of East Asia. Richard Evans. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p53-56

CHINA (REPUBLIC). See Taiwan**CHRISTOPHER, Warren**

Strategic priorities of American foreign policy. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter 93-94): p48-57

CHRONOLOGY**See also**

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - Chronology

WORLD WAR II - Chronology

CHUMLEY, Robyn A., Capt

First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Your neighborhood grocery store; interview with MajGen Richard E. Beale Jr., Director, Defense Commissary Agency. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p16

CILLER, Tamas

Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11

CINTRON, Angel E., LtCol, Lt auth

Medical logistics--pillar of health care delivery. Philip E. Livermore, Col and Angel E. Cintron, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY

Bioelectronics computer era merges organic, solid state. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p15-17

Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

Selective biological cells grow as neural networks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p19-20

CIRELLO, Tom

Computers and energy management. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-34

CITIES AND TOWNS**Saudi Arabia**

Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. Mujahid A. Al-Gain and Joseph A. D'Emidio. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Leveling with lasers. Jack Patton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

CIVIL SERVICE

Targeting middle managers. Tom Shoop. illus chart por tab. *Govern. Exec. Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15

See also**CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES****CIVIL WAR--United States**

"An opportunity to show their epaulets and feathers": The South Carolina Militia during the first secession crisis, 1848-1851. Lee W. Eysturid. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p303-316

Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. Gordon R. Sullivan. Gen. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14

Campaigns and Battles

Fitz-John Porter: A scapegoat for disaster. Sherman L. Fleck, Maj. illus por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p52-56+

Foreign Participation

Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. Jeffrey H. Smith. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES**See also****REDUCTION IN FORCE****Air Force****United States**

Civilian exit bonus offered. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4

United States**Salaries and Wages**

Military retirement and federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19

Training

Painfully aware (awareness training). Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+

CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. See MEDICARE CLAIMS

Bankruptcy affects government contracts. Golden, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15

CLANCY, Tom

Submarine: A guided tour inside a nuclear warship; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p83-84

CLARK, Alan

Diaries of Alan Clark; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p496-497

CLARK, Phillip S.

Russia's geosynchronous early warning satellite programme. tab illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p61-64

CLARKE, Jeffrey J.**-- and Smith, Robert Ross**

United States in World War II: The European theater of operations, Riviera to the Rhine; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81-83

CLELAND, David I., editor

Military project management handbook; book review. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p45

CLINTON, Bill**about**

Clinton lauds Fort Drum troops. Mike Wallace. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p10

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

New era for Marine aviation? F.P. Henderson, BrigGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-25

CLOSNER, John J., III, MajGen**about**

One hot spot after another (for the Air Force

Reserve). John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Advanced G technology. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p13

Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33

New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

See also**HELMETS****CLYMER, Peter E.D., Capt, Lt auth**

Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

COAST GUARD**See also**

Reserve Forces - Coast Guard

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces

- Coast Guard

Association of Southeast Asian

Nations

Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+

United States

Accenting the positive (new Coast Guard boot camp curriculum). Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p16

Breaking through the ice (Coast Guard cutters on the Hudson River). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p18

Each year the Coast Guard is being asked to do more with no increase in assets. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-31

Lifeboat (MLB 47201) struts its stuff. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p8

Mission without end. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p15

Putting offices on boats. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p18

Seapower/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p217-219

Directories

(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p282-284. Pictorial only

Equipment

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p226-227

Ships/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p220-225

Training

New approach to fitness. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p16

COASTS

Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. Andr s de Lionis. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28

Protection

Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65

COCKPITS. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY
- Cockpits

CODE OF CONDUCT. See Prisoners of War - Code of Conduct

COEXISTENCE. See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

COLAW, Becky, Capt
Keeping heritage alive. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19

COLD

Study and Teaching

Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS

Cold-weather operations. Carl W. Riester, Maj. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p7-11

COLESTOCK, Mark A.

Wavelets offer complex puzzle-solving potential. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p24-25

COLLINS, Brian, Maj, editor

Russia fragments its airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p62-65

COLLINSON, Christopher

Bosnian Army tactics. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13

COLVIN, Alan L.

Fort Carson containerization initiative. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

COLWELL, Vincent J., Capt

Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10

COMBAT

Combat jobs to open for women. Neff Hudson. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p6

Military police in combat: 'What the hell are they doing here?' Timothy R. Gossett, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13

Sinking of the risk rule (includes table of Marine Corps military occupational specialties opened to women). Neff Hudson. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p4

COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS

When the LZ is hot (combat controllers jump early to establish communications in hostile landing zones). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-34

COMBAT INFORMATION. See

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

COMBAT INTELLIGENCE. See

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

COMBAT MANEUVER TRAINING CENTER

Training gets a real-time reality check. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-39

COMBAT READINESS

Building America's Army for the 21st century. John D'Araujo, MajGen and J.H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29

Rewriting the training regulation to whose requirements? Training under the proposed FORSCOM Regulation 350-2. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-59+

See also

OPERATIONAL READINESS

COMBAT SURVEILLANCE. See

SURVEILLANCE

COMBINED ARMS

Fighting the close fight with fires--an operational analysis of the heavy brigade fire support paradigm. Henry W. Stratman, LtCol. illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb

'94): p37-42

Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. William M. Boice, MajGen and Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11

COMBINED FORCES

Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. Khaled bin Sultan. por. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5

Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71

Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74

COMBINED OPERATIONS

Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. Khaled bin Sultan. por. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5

Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p33-35+

Study and Teaching

Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. Robin Hughes, Col. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69

COMMAND

Before the battle. See issues of *Army Commander's* intent: Providing the focus for operations. Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-43

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Task force commander's personal preparation for the NTC (National Training Center). Kevin L. Huddy, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-31

Weighing leadership options--when to push, when to back off. Murray Williams, LtCol. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p20+

See also

LEADERSHIP

COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER

Time for a joint ship. Robert D. Gourley, LCDR. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-62

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33

Communications satellites changed for U.S. needs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 2 Feb '94. Thomas P. Quinn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 5 ('94): p1-5

Keeping all in contact (communications systems); abridged from the forward to Jane's Military Communications 1994-95. John Williamson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p21-22

Re-engineering DOD's C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) operations; based on speech to Federal Sources Executive Breakfast, Tyson's Corner, Va, Sep '93. Emmett Paige, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p15-22

Winning the information war. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+

See also

COMMAND,

CONTROL,

COMMUNICATIONS

AND

COMPUTER

COMMAND AND CONTROL

COMMAND AND CONTROL

Accessing the digital battlefield. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32+

Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56

Fire support--who's responsible? Donald R. Lightman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36

Group decision support systems: Executive team-management tools for the military. Arnold N. Hafner. illus. tab. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-19

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

COMMANDING OFFICERS

US Field Artillery commanders and command sergeant majors (as of 1 Nov '93). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p44-46

COMMANDOS

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). Ruth Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21

We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20

See also

RANGERS

COMMANDS

Organization

Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26

COMMENDATIONS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

COMMISSARIES

Air Force

United States

Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67

Armed Forces

United States

Commissary dilemma. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p20

'Don't take this perk away': Commissary rates high in survey of readers. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14

Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. Sandy Evans Levine. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+

Surprising (commissary use) survey results. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p28

Your neighborhood grocery store; interview with MajGen Richard E. Beale Jr., Director, Defense Commissary Agency. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p16

Statistics

13th annual commissary sales report, fiscal year 1993. Herman Marshall. tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p59-60+

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY

Assessing the career mobility of U.S. Army officers: 1950-1974. B. Mitchell Peck. tab

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p217-237

COMMON MARKET. See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY
COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES

See also

Russia
Soviet Union

Politics and Government

Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovskiy's gains. Ian G.S. Curtis. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4

See also

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Equipment

Infrared communications. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12

Keeping in touch with mobile radios. Michael J. Gething. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p42-47

Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27

See also

RADAR EQUIPMENT

RADIO EQUIPMENT

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

See also

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

United States

"Enablers of change": President Clinton puts computers and communications in the spotlight (information technology guide). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): sup 18p

Information technology runs user's bandwidth bandwagon. chart por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p34-38

Powerful building blocks enable global networking. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p27-32

White House information goal offers vision sans specifics. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p55-57

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

Keeping all in contact (communications systems); abridged from the foreword to Jane's Military Communications 1994-95. John Williamson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p21-22

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

COMMAND AND CONTROL

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

WARNING SYSTEMS

United States

ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27

Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10

USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. Paul Czarzasty, Capt.

illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25

Winning the information war. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+

COMMUNISM

Europe, Eastern

Theorizing the fall of communism and the future of socialism: Rational choice theory, ideology, and labor process. Dan Skidmore. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p135-162

COMPART, Andrew

Another year of turmoil (in the Air National Guard and the Air Force Reserve). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p20

Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16

Delta Squadron is back. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19

Everyone 'was doing heroic things': (Gen) McPeak honors 3 who aided in Mogadishu fight. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p4

In harm's way: Bosnia mission grows more hazardous. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p4

Lifesavers: As airstrikes loom, aid still flows to Bosnians. illus por map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14

Ousted colonels seek retribution. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p4

Pilot joins elite unit after crash. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p4

Promotion woes surface at Ohio base. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p3

Rainbow's end: Bye to Bosnia. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19

Restrictions other than HIV may be ignored. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10

Striking a new pose (new official photo). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p18

Upheaval (of Air Force operations) in Europe. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p4

Women prepare to fight. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p26

'Yankee ingenuity' (two Reservists customize Global Positioning receivers). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p26

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

Cross country contest (at the annual conference of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-39

New faces at Gunsmoke. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-45.

Chiefly pictorial

Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Bn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+

Tactical operations training. Marcia R. Morgan, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p15

See also

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS

COMPLAINT PROGRAM

Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

COMPOSITE WINGS

Fly like an Egyptian (366th Wing deploys to Egypt). Timothy P. Barala, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-31

Training

Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. Carol Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+

COMPTROLLERS

Aces high. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Training

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

COMPUTER

LANGUAGES

(PROGRAMMING)

Ada industry gets new "rational"; interview with Rational President, Paul Levy. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20

COMPUTER NETWORKS

Computerizing project information. George B. Fink, Jr. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p37-39

Parallel processing march shades sequential devices. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p17-20

Powerful building blocks enable global networking. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p27-32

COMPUTERS

Selecting a computer system. David E. Weisberg. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p35-36

Aeronautical Applications

Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45

Communication Applications

Automated operation order: The next step. John C. Woloski and Randy Korich. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78

Energy Conservation Applications

Computers and energy management. Tom Cirrello. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-34

Engineering Applications

Engineering with information systems. Tom Baybrook. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-27

Intelligent 3-D modeling. Joseph S. Brown, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30

Next CAD (computer-aided design) revolution. Daniel H. Leighton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p40-41

Government Applications

"Enablers of change": President Clinton puts computers and communications in the spotlight (information technology guide). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): sup 18p

Military Applications

Commercial technologies enhance military computing. James J. Zapalec. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p31-32

Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+

Decade's defense science driven by external forces. por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94):

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)

- p23-25**
 Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). Michael A. Shambaugh, CW2. illus. tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21
 Military computing in the year 2001 and beyond. Don Herakovitz. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-45
 Security Assistance Automated Resource Management System (SAARMS). Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p107-110
 Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30
 Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
Personnel Applications
 Making your life easier (computers to reduce trips to base personnel offices). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p6
Security Measures
 Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+
 Locking up the system (a new range of products designed to protect any highly sensitive computer network). Carol Reed. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p28
Software
 Engineering with information systems. Tom Baybrook. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-27
 Software acquisition management. James H. Dobbins. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p2-8
Transportation Applications
 Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29
CONDON, John P., MajGen, Ret
 Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73
CONDUCT, MILITARY
 Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE
 NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhardt von Mohke. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11
 Waging peace in Bosnia. D.N. Griffiths, LCdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-34
CONFERENCES, MILITARY
 "Air National Guard is a world class organization" (1993 Senior Air Commanders' Conference). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-33
 Mid-Winter (Reserve Officers Association Meeting): Reserves react readily. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-26
 Only constant is change in the Department of the Army (the Army Management Resource Conferences). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-31
 Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17
 Tehran allied summit conference. Michael D.

Pearlman. por. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75

CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

- How to plan and conduct effective meetings. Frank Sackton, LtGen, Ret. por. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p28-31
CONGRESS - United States
 Congress: Friend or foe? David Silverberg. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p10-12
 Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*
 Running with the PAC (political action committee). David Silverberg. tab. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p17-18
 Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107
 They're back! What will Congress do for you--or to you--in '94? Rick Maze. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14
 See also
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.
 See MEDAL OF HONOR
CONNAUGHTON, Richard, Col, Ret
 Military intervention in the 1990s: A new logic of war; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
CONSTRUCTION. See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
CONTAINERS
 Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3
 History of containerization within the military. Robert A. Moriarty, Capt and Rudolph E. Turco, Capt. chart illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p35-41
 Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29
CONTRACTED SERVICES
 Artfully crafted alliance benefits primes and subs. D.E. Ebejer. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p37
 Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. Bobby E. Glisson, Col and David W. Ferguson, LtCol. tab. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24
CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT
 Contracts table. See issues of *International Defense Review*
United States
 Contract administration. Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6
 Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15
Costs
 Bankruptcy affects government contracts. Golden, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15
 Contract administration. Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6
Statistics
 Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107
CONVENTIONS. See CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS
CONVOYS
 Convoy planning. Jeffrey J. Gudmens, Maj. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p8-9
Security Measures
 Convoy security operations. Martin N.

Stanton, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-12

COOK, Nick

- Denel: South Africa's best-kept secret. illus. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p28+
 Jane's interview (with author Arthur C. Clarke). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p32
 Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. illus. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19
 Maritime patrol: New threats, same mission. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p57-58+
 Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65
COOKE, James J.
 100 miles from Baghdad: With the French in Desert Storm; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-82
COOPER, Julian
 Defence industry conversion in NATO partner countries. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p21+
COOPERATION. See INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
COPELAND, Fred
 DOD financial management occupational survey and training project. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-20
COPLEY, Gregory
 Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14
CORDDRY, Charles W.
 Navy program is affordable and executable, but there still are many risks. illus. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-11
CORDESMAN, Anthony H.
 After the storm: The changing military balance in the Middle East; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83-84
CORDLE, John P., LT
 Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65
CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY. See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
CORPUS, Victor N.
 Silent war; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-75
CORRELL, John T.
 Fogbound in space (the US military space program). illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29
CORRIGAN, Gerard M.
 Sound investment reconsidered: The future of the US Navy's undersea surveillance system. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p50-52+
COSMAS, Graham A.
 -- and Cowdrey, Albert E.
 United States in World War II, technical services, the medical department: Medical service in the European theater of operations; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
COST ANALYSIS
 Deputy Assistant Secretary. Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
 Unit cost resourcing in the Military Health Services System: Concepts and realities. Duke R. Williams, Maj, and others. illus. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1

COST ANALYSIS (cont'd.)

(Winter '94): p25-28

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67

COST CONTROL

Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11

COST OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING COSTS

See also

Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Costs

COTTON, James

Korea: Back to the nuclear brink. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p41-43

COTTRELL, Scott C., Capt

Preparing captains for service with the fleet: A Marine Corps failure. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p52-54

COUNTERINSURGENCY

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. Paul Czarzasty, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25

COUNTERMEASURES

Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40

See also

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

COURAGE

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

COWDREY, Albert E., Jr. auth

United States in World War II, technical services, the medical department: Medical service in the European theater of operations; book review. Graham A. Comas and Albert E. Cowdrey. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82

COWLEY, Robert, editor

Experience of war; book review. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-53

COX, Lee-Volker, Capt, Jr. auth

New frontier (in Air Force Space Command). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt and Lee-Volker Cox, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40

CRAIG, Richard W., Col

-- and others

'93 flood redux (reports by the North Central, Missouri River and Lower Mississippi Valley Corps of Engineers' divisions). Richard W. Craig, Col. and others. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-8

CRAIGIE, Laurence C., LtGen

about

'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. Carol Ford. obit. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18

CRAINE, Eric R.

Burma roadsters: The 464th CA AA Bn in China-Burma-India; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83

CRICKARD, Fred W., R. A. auth, Ret

Maritime issues in Canadian security policy. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2

(Dec '93): p6-10

CRIST, Stanley C., Jr. auth

Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

CRITIQUES

Infantry battalion AAR (after-action review): Observer-controller team planning and preparation, pt 1. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-26

CROCKETT, Benjamin D., Capt

Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. illus. map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19

CROSS, Randall, Capt

Benchmarking 101. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39

CRUISERS

Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus. tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

CRUZ, Gasparito I Dela, Capt

Time for a new Coast Guard. illus. map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+

CRYSTAL, Jim

Kuwait: The transformation of an oil state; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

CUBA

Cuba contingency. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-66

See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Cuba

CURETON, Charles H., LtCol

With the 1st Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

CURLEY, Stephen J., Jr. editor

Celluloid wars: A guide to film and the American experience of war; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p82-83

CURRIE, Kenneth M.

Soviet military politics: Contemporary issues; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p701-702

CURTIS, Ian G.S.

Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovskiy's gains. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8

CURTIS, Robert F., Maj, Ret

Who trains the trainers II? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p50-51

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Customer commitment. Jeff Blackman. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p38-40+

CZARZASTY, Paul, Capt

USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25

CZECH, Kenneth P.

Spartacus, terror of Rome. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p30-36

CZECH REPUBLIC

See also

Armed Forces - Czech Republic
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech RepublicArmy - Czech Republic
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech Republic

D A R C O M. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

D A R P A. See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

D B O F. See DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND

D S M C. See DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

DALL, Norliza

Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+Electronica S.p.A. in Asia-Pacific (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

DALTON, John H.

Ethics and character are a readiness issue; excerpt from a speech to the Joint Services Conference on Professional Ethics 27 Jan '93. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p31

DAMAGES. See CLAIMS

D'ANGELO, Anthony J., Maj

-- and Kagler, Timothy M.

Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49

DANGEROUS MATERIALS. See

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

D'ANTOINE, Henri

China: Great, unpredictable, power in the making. illus. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-32

D'ARAUJO, John, MajGen

-- and Peay, J.H. Blanford, III, Gen

Building America's Army for the 21st century. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29

DARCY, Philip

-- and Fleming, Hu

Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19

DATA LINK. See DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS. See ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

Catching the databus. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44Consortium sows seeds for information infrastructure. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p27-29

DAVENPORT, David, Jr. auth

Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4

DAVIS, Edwin F., Jr, LtCol

-- and Allen, Larry K., Sgt1C

Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

DAVIS, Richard G.

"Take down that damned sign!" Doolittle as combat commander. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-21

DAVIS, Tony

Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17

DAVIS, William C.

Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour; book

- DAVIS, William C. (cont'd.)
review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87
- DEARTH, Rodney L., Maj
Microterrain—a small unit leader's ally. illus.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-64
- DEBTOR AND CREDITOR
Bankruptcy affects government contracts.
Golden, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15
- DECISION MAKING
Group decision support systems: Executive team-management tools for the military.
Arnold N. Hafner. illus tab bibliog.
Program Manager 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-19
- DECORATIONS OF HONOR. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
- DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
Program (technology reinvestment project) wagers on dual use to bring down costs.
John G. Terino. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p39-40
- DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND
Big challenges for financial management.
John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-4
- DEFENSE CONTRACTS. See CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT
- DEFENSE DEPT
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept
FINANCE - Defense Dept
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States
Research and Development - Defense Dept
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept
- France
Waiting for the White Book: The French 1994 defence budget. Jean-Louis Promé. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p62-64
- Israel
Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. Ruth Kaminer. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28
- United States
Budget gap awaits next defense chief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6
Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*
Military organizations praise (William J.) Perry. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p6
Our missions demand courage, dedication and commitment; remarks at a welcoming ceremony at Fort Myer, VA, 18 Feb '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 8 ('94): p1-2
- Directories
Department of Defense senior leadership, as of February 9, 1994. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51
- Organization
Department of Defense senior leadership, as of February 9, 1994. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51
DOD's bottom-up review. *Army Logisticians* (Jan-Feb '94): p21
Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14
- DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE
Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Finance and accounting CIM (Corporate Information Management) project: Developing a functional requirements blueprint for the future. Eric L. Okin. por. illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p21-27
Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Coping with the downturn. Keith Hodgkinson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-60
Defense industry update. See issues of *Asian Defense Journal*
Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*
Defense exports seek new framework. David Massington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- China (People's Republic)
China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83
- Czech Republic
Army of the Czech Republic—split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19
- Europe, Eastern
Defense industry conversion in NATO partner countries. Julian Cooper. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p21+
- Exhibitions
Budapest C + D = test show. Eric H. Blass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36
- Great Britain
Exhibitions
Royal Navy & British Army Equipment Exhibition 1993. Matthew Jones. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p418-424
- Israel
Peace business. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p967-968
Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. Ruth Kaminer. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28
- Latin America
Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. Don Herkovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+
- Netherlands
From the boardroom: Eric A. van Amerongen, President & Chief Executive Officer, Signal; interview. Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p38
- Russia
Russian defence sales: The insiders' view. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41+
- Upgrade market is Russia's new frontier. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p42
- South Africa (Republic)
Denel: South Africa's best-kept secret. Nick Cook. illus. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p28+
- United States
Contingency operation: What is new for defence companies. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p37-40
Coping with the downturn. Keith Hodgkinson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-60
Running with the PAC (political action committee). David Silverberg. tab. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p17-18
Transformation of the American defense industry: Corporate perceptions and preferences. Robert Mandel. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p175-197
Unique large orders put US sales at \$33b. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p14
- Exhibitions
SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '94 highlights technology, systems integration. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24
- DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY
Molding seamless matrix is Pentagon's next target. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p13-14
- DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
Improving distribution in the Department of Defense. R.P. McFarlin, BrigGen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p15
Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logisticians* (Jan-Feb '94): p38
- DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING. See MARKETS AND MARKETING
- DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE). See ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
- DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY. See Defense Logistics Agency
- DEFENSE SUPPRESSION
Air Force lethal SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses): Goodbye Wessell...hello SHARK (Silent Hard Kill program). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-39
- DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE
Acquisition change spurs educational resurgence. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p31-32
- DEFENSES
International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*
See also
AIR DEFENSES
- Asia, Southeastern
ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defense Journal*
- China (People's Republic)
China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19
- Estonia
Estonian defence system. Stefan Marx. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-53
- Malaysia
Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32

DEFENSES (cont'd.)

- Pacific Region**
West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
- United States**
Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
- DELANEY, Tom**
Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27
- DELLINGER, Lyn**
Tilting at the windmill of defense acquisition reform. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-41
- DELLUMS, Ron**
about
Congress: Friend or foe? David Silverberg. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p10-12
- DELLUMS, Ronald V.**
about
America's armed forces reserves: Challenges of the new era. Ronald V. Dellums. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-26
They're back! What will Congress do for you--or to you--in '94? Rick Maze. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14
- DEMAREST, Geoffrey B., LtCol**
Cuba contingency. illus. tab. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-66
- D'EMIDIO, Joseph A., Jr**
Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. Mujahid A. Al-Gain and Joseph A. D'Emidio. illus. map. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75
- DEMOCRACY**
Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11
- DEPENDENTS, MILITARY.** See **FAMILY MEMBERS**
- DEPLOYMENT**
See also
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES
Armed Forces
Deployment and safety. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-25
Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. Robert S. Korpanty. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
Army
Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37
Marine Corps
Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
Reserve Forces
Army
Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
- DEPOT, Robin Davidson**
Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21
- DEPOTS, SUPPLY**
Army
Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). Richard L. Neiger. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p1? 14
- DESIGN**

- See also*
Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Design
- DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT.** See **COST CONTROL**
- DESTROYERS**
How many Burkes should a Navy build? Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8
Design
More to the Leander. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120
- DEUTCH, John M.**
Acquisition reform: Move boldly, now; statement to the Senate Armed Services and Governmental Affairs Committees, 24 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 11 ('94): p1-6
- DEYERLE, Craig, Maj**
Advanced infrared missile counter-countermeasures. illus. chart. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-50+
- DICK, Charles J.**
Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1
Military doctrine of Ukraine. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
- DIEHL, Alan**
Crew "recourse" management. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-21
- DIEHL, Paul F.**
International peacekeeping; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p131-132
- DIEHL, Phil**
Clearing out the napalm. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p36
- DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS.** See **DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**
- DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**
Army's "digital revolution". Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33
Catching the databus. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44
Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+
- SIMTAR** (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
See also
DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
- DILEO, David L.**
George Ball, Vietnam, and the rethinking of containment; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p323-325
- DIPLOMACY**
Representing Britain overseas: Post-Cold War challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute, 30 Sep '93. David Gillmore. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p14-17
- DIRECTORIES**
See also
Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION - Directories
- DISASTERS**
'93 flood redux (reports by the North Central, Missouri River and Lower Mississippi Valley Corps of Engineers' divisions). Richard W. Craig, Col, and others. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-8

- Air Force to the rescue (quake relief in Los Angeles). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p16
GIs are heroes in flood. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p28
Guard at helm in L.A. quake. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p19
Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
Mother Nature hits hard: Sea services answer big chill and earthquakes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p8
- DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**
See also
REDUCTION IN FORCE
RETIREMENT
Air Force
Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callender. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39
Your Air Force. por. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
Armed Forces
What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). Gregory Johnson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56
Navy
People: Halfway through cuts. Don Ward and John Burlage. chart. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p16
- DISCRIMINATION.** See **RACE RELATIONS**
- DISEASES**
Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9
Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus. bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27
Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Our blood supply. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p21
Restrictions other than HIV may be ignored. Andrew Comport. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
Toll from syndrome rises. Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
- DIVORCE.** See **MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE**
- DIZDAREVIC, Zlatko, editor**
Sarajevo: A war journal; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
- DJEREJIAN, Edward P.**
U.S. economic policy in the Middle East: Challenges and opportunities; address before the Arab-American Business and Professional Association, 16 Sep '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p62-67
- DOBBINS, James H.**
Software acquisition management. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p2-8
- DOCTRINE**
Armed Forces
Europe
Non-confrontational model of military doctrine in the future European security system. Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p523-528
Israel
"Ah hary"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23
Russia

DOCTRINE (cont'd.)

- Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p329-561
- Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1
- New Russian military doctrine: Sign of the times. James H. Slagle, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-99
- Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p30+
- Ukraine**
- Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
- United States**
- Powell doctrine—prudent or inflexible response? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23
- Army**
- Canada**
- History**
- Canadian Army and tactical nuclear warfare doctrine. Sean M. Maloney, 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p23-24+
- Great Britain**
- Britain's military think tank: Future role. Christopher Bellamy. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p411-414
- History**
- New horizons at the Staff College Camberley. H.M. Rose, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p75-78
- United States**
- Casualty limitation and military doctrine. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-18+
- Corps force-projection operations. Gary E. Lack, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p15-25
- Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15
- Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine. John H. Tilelli, Jr., LtGen. chart illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21
- Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. Frederick M. Franks, Jr., Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10
- Future threats (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). Paul E. Funk, LtGen. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50
- Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sink, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
- Offensive tactical operations. L.D. Holder, MajGen. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56
- Versatility: The fifth tenet. James R. McDonough, Col. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p11-14
- Marine Corps**
- United States**
- At the forefront of tactical thought. Michael D. Wyty, Col. Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-46
- DONAHUE, Patrick J., 1stLt
- Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10
- DONNE, Michael
- Pioneers of the skies: book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123

- no 4 (Oct '93): p410
- DOOLITTLE, James H. (Jimmy), Gen
- Recollections of early blind flying. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p30-34. Reprinted from *Aerospace Engineering* Oct '61
- about**
- An American hero: Snapshots from a life on the edge. Richard P. Hallion. illus. por. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p22-26. Pictorial
- In memoriam: James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, 1896-1993. Bob Williams. por. obit. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): inside front cover
- Jimmy Doolittle: An appreciation. por. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-35
- Pioneer of flight: Doolittle as aviation technologist. Richard P. Hallion. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p9-15
- Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen. Ret. and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen. Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29
- Renaissance man of aviation. Herman S. Wolk. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-8
- Suggested readings (bibliography on Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Janet C. Gordon. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p35
- "Take down that damned sign!" Doolittle as combat commander. Richard G. Davis. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-21
- DORN, Edwin
- Changes in military health care; remarks at the Reserve Officers Association of the US luncheon, 24 Jan '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 2 ('94): p1-4
- **It aeth**
- New ground combat rules for women; news briefing, Pentagon, 13 Jan '94. Les Aspin and Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 1 ('94): p1-6
- DORNAN, Robert
- about**
- Restrictions other than HIV may be ignored. Andrew Compant. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
- DORR, Robert R.
- Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57
- DORRIL, Stephen
- Silent conspiracy: Inside the intelligence services in the 1990s; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80
- DOUGHERTY, Dan, Maj
- America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9
- DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt
- Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. illus. por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
- DOUGLAS, Martin
- Submarines for the Third World. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p20-22+
- DOUGLAS, Roy
- Between the wars 1919-39. The cartoonists' vision; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
- DRAGADZE, Tamara
- Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73
- DRONES
- Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide

- range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+
- Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3-6 ('93): p57-62
- See also**
- REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
- DRUGS
- Alcoholism in Army Aviation. Ted M. Walls. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p25-26
- Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col. and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33
- Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counterdrug operations. Melanie Atkins, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11
- Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
- Visual cues: Aerial reconnaissance for marijuana. Steven A. Mechels, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-29
- Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus. tab. por. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92
- (War on drugs). illus. chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
- "Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol. and Harold M. Hinton, Jr., Capt. chart illus. map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37
- Laws and Regulations**
- Legal consequences of drug use. Michael D. Brock, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14
- (War on drugs). illus. chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
- DRYDEN, Joe Bill
- Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! por. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from *Code One*
- DUAL BASING. **See** DEPLOYMENT
- DUBIA, John A., MajGen
- (Field Artillery) state of the branch 1993. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p1-4
- On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. *See* issues of *Field Artillery*
- DUBLIN, Richard D., Capt
- T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4
- DUFFY, James P.
- and Ricc, Vincent L.
- Target Hitler: The plots to kill Adolf Hitler; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
- DUNCAN, Andrew, Col
- Middle East: First steps to peace. illus. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p184+
- DUNN, James W.
- Engineers in Sicily. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p76
- DUNN, John
- Ukrainian approach to the Yugoslav crisis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24
- DUNNAGAN, Harry D.
- War to win: Company "B" 813th Tank Destroyers; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50

DUNNIGAN, James F.

-- and Macedonia, Raymond

Getting it right: American military reforms after Vietnam to the Persian Gulf and beyond: book review.

Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66**DURANT, Michael, CW3**

about

Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23Yellow ribbons go up in a New Hampshire Army Guard community. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p102-104**DURCH, William J., editor**Evolution of UN peacekeeping: Case studies and comparative analysis: book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p127-129**DYER, Michael A., Maj**Written code of military ethics: Has its time come? *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15**E****E C M.** See **ELECTRONIC****COUNTERMEASURES****E L I N T.** See **INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC****E S M.** See **ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES****EARTHQUAKES.** See **DISASTERS****EAST, Celia, Col**Indonesia: The Soeharto enigma. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-39**EBEJER, D.E.**Artfully crafted alliance benefits primes and subs. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p37**ECOLOGY.** See **ENVIRONMENT****ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

See also

Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Asia, Southeastern - Economic Conditions

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTImpact of military participation on economic growth and income inequality: Some new evidence. Erich Weede. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p241-258**ECONOMIC POLICY**

See also

Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Asia - Economic Policy

ECONOMICSEconomic developments and reforms in the partner countries. Leszek Balcerowicz. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p15-16+Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Arney. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33**EDENS, Frank, Col, Ret**Army: Strong and ready. illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15**EDUCATION, MILITARY**

See also

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Armed Forces

Ethical competence and the profession of arms: A contemporary challenge to military institutions. Eric T. Reynolds, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p30-36

United States

Price of remaining amateurs in the field of

education. Michael F. McNamara, Capt. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

Army

Great Britain

New horizons at the Staff College Camberley. H.M. Rose, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p75-78

United States

Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30Candidates under pressure (at Warrant Officer Candidate School). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-33On the move: notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*Starting the trail (drill sergeant candidates). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-20Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+Warranted changes (new warrant officer management policies). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p33-35

See also

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

Marine Corps

United States

Advanced infantry training for leaders. Philip C. Skuta, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38Preparing captains for service with the fleet: A Marine Corps failure. Scott C. Cottrell, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p52-54Use of military history in the professional education of officers. Paul K. Van Riper, MajGen. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p48-53**EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)**'93 survey of parents. Karen Jowers. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p22Budget fight strikes kids. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p22**EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY**Financial management education and training--a distance learning challenge. Stephen F. Hurst. por. illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15**EDWARDS, John E., Maj, Ret**Combat service support guide, 2d ed; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84**EDWARDS, Kelly M., Maj**Applying Total Quality to operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-31**EDWARDS, Peter**Crises and commitments: The politics and diplomacy of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts, 1948-1965; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50-51**EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS.** See**ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM****EFFICIENCY RATINGS.** See **ENLISTED****EVALUATION SYSTEM****EFTIMIADES, Nick**Closer ties, more spies. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28**EGYPT**Egypt--a state in jeopardy. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Egypt**Politics and Government**Egypt's catch-22: Islamic militants threaten secular ally. Tammy Arbuckle. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p941-944**EIKENBERRY, Karl W., LtCol**Casualty limitation and military doctrine. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-18+Infantry battalion AAR (after-action review): Observer-controller team planning and preparation, pt 1. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-26**EISENSTADT, Michael**Israel's approach to special operations. illus. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29**EJECTION EQUIPMENT**16 years later: (Ejection seat) still a lifesaver. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p18**EL SALVADOR**Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35Reflections on El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30

See also

Army - El Salvador

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - El Salvador**PEACEKEEPING - El Salvador**

Lessons Learned

Contributions, shortcomings, and lessons learned from U.S. MI (military intelligence) training/advisory in El Salvador. Victor J. Castillo, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p39-43**ELDERS, M. Jocelyn, VADM**

about

Public Health Service: Protecting our nation's health. M. Jocelyn Elders, VADM. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-80**ELECTIONS**Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto transforming slender majority into a better working grip on power. Purvis Hussein. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p20Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy***ELECTRIC POWER**Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27**ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES**E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. Edwin D. Harrell. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42**ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+

See also

JAMMING**Equipment**

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

(cont'd.)

Room for improvement (electronic warfare preplanned product improvements). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-38+

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33
Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4
Decade's defense science driven by external forces. por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p23-25

Molding seamless matrix is Pentagon's next target. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p13-14

Parallel processing march shades sequential devices. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p17-20

See also

COMPUTERS**DIGITAL EQUIPMENT****ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

Catching the databus. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44

Electronics for special operations. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p976+

Sampling of RF (microwave frequency) synthesizers. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p40+

See also

COMPUTERS**SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES****Protection**

E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. Edwin D. Harrell. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42

Reliability

Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

New electronic cooling fluid. Lois Gschwendt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p11

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC**ELECTRONIC WARFARE**

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus. tab. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p

See also

**ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES****Equipment**

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus. tab. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p

Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p54+

Latin America

Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+

Study and Teaching

Centralized or distributed—a simulated discussion. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48+

United States

Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus. tab. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p

Winning the information war. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+

Equipment

New faces in "small" places (EW Management Directorate of the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+

Room for improvement (electronic warfare preplanned product improvements). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-38+

Research and Development

New faces in "small" places (EW Management Directorate of the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

Airborne radar race heats up worldwide. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p28-29

ELECTRONICS

Bioelectronics computer era merges organic, solid state. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p15-17

Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. Ron Hehr. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

Selective biological cells grow as neural networks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p19-20

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus. tab. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p

France

Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

Germany

Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

Great Britain

Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

Italy

Electronica S.p.A. in Asia-Pacific (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60

Switzerland

Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

United States

Ada industry gets new "rational"; interview with Rational President, Paul Levy. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20

Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. Ron Hehr. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

Dual-use technology: a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

Semiconductor innovations impel personal electronics. Robert K. Ackerman. illus.

Signal 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p39-43

Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

ELKIN, Lois

Power of vision in creating a new business management culture. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p9-12

EMERGENCY RESPONSE CAPABILITY PROGRAM**Directories**

Emergency capabilities listings. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p192-210

EMERGING NATIONS. See STATES, NEW**EMERY, James S.**

Unit modularity—impact on the Quartermaster Corps. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p25-27

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

Second careers: Life after service. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): R1-R19

Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callender. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39

What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). Gregory Johnson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56

ENERGY RESOURCES. See POWER RESOURCES**ENGELS, Donald W.**

Alexander the Great and the logistics of the Macedonian army; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84-85

ENGINEER UNITS**Army****ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS****History**

Engineers in Sicily. James W. Dunn. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p76

ENGINEERS**Army**

Together into the breach. Russell W. Glenn, LtCol. chart. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-43

History

Engineers in the Persian Gulf. Frank N. Schubert. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212

ENGLE, Robert B.

-- and Wagner, Bill, Maj

F-16 logistics mishap summary. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM

4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17

See also

AIRMEN**NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
SOLDIERS****Statistics**

Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

Training

Accenting the positive (new Coast Guard boot camp curriculum). Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94):

ENLISTED PERSONNEL (cont'd.)

p16

Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23

ENLISTMENT. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

ENVIRONMENT

Clean energy for the road ahead. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7

Nuclear threat at home: The Cold War's lethal leftovers. illus map tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 2 ('94): p1-8

See also

POLLUTION

Laws and Regulations

Industrial ventilation system evaluations--don't forget to air sample. Atkins, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p8

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. Philip Darcy and Hu Fleming. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19

Domination of nature: Hobbesian vainglory and military herrschaft. Kenneth B. Peter. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p181-195

Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friesner, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11

Environmental terrorism lurks on threat horizon. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p22-23

Navy implements model solution for Maine base. Philip A. Helgeson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29

Pollution prevention lies at heart of defense plan. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p16-17

Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27

Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. Robin Davidov Depot. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21

Zoning in on the ozone (making the Navy environmentally sound). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p32

Laws and Regulations

U.S. environmental law: Non-applicability abroad. Louis K. Rothberg. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p100-105

EQUIPMENT

Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. AIR CREWS - Equipment

Armed Forces

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33

United States

Design

Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

Army

United States

Army excess equipment program vital expedient. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and Robert H. Newman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34

"Daddy, where do national stock numbers

come from?" John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33

Doing something for the soldier every day. David H. Wayne, Col and William E. Burke, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5

Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24

Marine Corps

United States

Weapons/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p206-209

Protection

E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. Edwin D. Harrell. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42

Navy

United States

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+

ESCAPE AND EVASION. See EVASION AND ESCAPE

ESPIONAGE

Closer ties, more spies. Nick Efimiades. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28

ESTES, Kenneth W., LtCol, Ret

Well-led (Marine) Corps, spared from devastating cuts in numbers, looks ahead with confidence. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23

ESTONIA

See also

Armed Forces - Estonia

DEFENSES - Estonia

ETHICS

Above and beyond: Marines and virtue ethics. Reed R. Bonadonna, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+

Ethical competence and the profession of arms: A contemporary challenge to military institutions. Eric T. Reynolds, Capt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p30-36

Ethics and character are a readiness issue; excerpt from a speech to the Joint Services Conference on Professional Ethics 27 Jan '93. John H. Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p31

Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. H. Martin Jayne, Col. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12

Maverick's view of acquisition. Walter C. Uhler. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64

Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29

Stick to leadership and ethics will follow. William E. Holdorf, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18

Written code of military ethics: Has its time come? Michael A. Dyer, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

ETHIOPIA

Politics and Government

Sociocultural origins of the Oromo national movement in Ethiopia. Asafa Jalata. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p267-286

ETHNIC GROUPS

Ethnic conflict, unit performance, and the

Soviet armed forces. Deborah Yarsike Ball. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p239-258

Territorial dimensions of ethnic conflict: The Moldovan case, 1991-March 1993. Neil V. Lamont. map bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p576-612

See also

MINORITIES

EUROPE

See also

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Europe

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Europe

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Europe

MEDICAL SERVICE - Army - Europe

MISSILES - Europe

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe

Foreign Relations

What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52

EUROPE, CENTRAL

Economic Conditions

Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. Leszek Balcerowicz. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p15-16+

EUROPE, EASTERN

NATO's 'near abroad': The Visegrad group and the Atlantic Alliance. Paul Latawski. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p39-43

See also

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe, Eastern

COMMUNISM - Europe, Eastern

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe, Eastern

North Atlantic Treaty Organization -

Foreign Relations - Europe, Eastern

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN

COUNTRIES - Europe, Eastern

Economic Conditions

Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. Leszek Balcerowicz. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p15-16+

EUROPE, WESTERN

NATO's 'near abroad': The Visegrad group and the Atlantic Alliance. Paul Latawski. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p39-43

See also

MISSILES - Europe, Western

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.

See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EVANCOE, Paul R.

Environmental terrorism lurks on threat horizon. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p22-23

-- and Bentley, Mark

Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+

EVANS, Boyce H., Capt

Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

EVANS, Richard

China: Hedgehog of East Asia. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p53-56

EVASION AND ESCAPE

Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt.

EVASION AND ESCAPE (cont'd.)

illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23
History

Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. Thomas Fleming. illus. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+

Study and Teaching

Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

EVERETT, Leslie T., Col

Army National Guard aviation readiness: Realities and myths. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p23+

EWING, Lee

Shrinking Army. chart illus. por. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+

EXERCISE

See also

OPERATION**Able Crescent**

Exercise Able Crescent 93. Lawrence J. Pleis, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p29

Air Warrior

Air warrior (Air Force joint training program). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-19

Bright Star

Bright star rising. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41
Gunfighters in the desert (Bright Star '94). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-47. Chiefly pictorial

Broken Body

Exercise Broken Body. Paul L. Sweeney, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p53

Cobra Gold

Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

Golden Pheasant

Exercising Golden Pheasant. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p26-27

Guardian Sword

Guardian Sword (missile exercise). Dana Shamblin. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p20

Intrinsic Action

EOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. Pam Newbern, SPC. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13

Ready Rebel

Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. Carol Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+

Sandy Hog

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

SAREX

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

Sooner Fury

Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician*. (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20
Steadfast

Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwohr). Heike Haenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16

Team Spirit

N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

EXHIBITIONS

See also

Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

Clearing out the napalm. Phil Diehl. illus.

Navy Times 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p36

BOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to

Intrinsic Action 93. Pam Newbern, SPC.

illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13

Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield

waste. Frank P. Ragano. illus. *National*

Defense 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

Defense exports seek new framework. David Mussington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24

United States

Defense exports seek new framework. David Mussington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24

EXPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE**EYES****Protection**

Laser eye protection. Shari R. Thomas. illus.

Flying Safety 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7

EYSTURLID, Lee W.

"An opportunity to show their epaulets and feathers": The South Carolina Militia during the first secession crisis, 1848-1851. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p303-316

EZELL, Edward C.

-- and Ezell, Virginia H.

U.S. arms base withers as global demand dips. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p15-16

EZELL, Virginia H., Lt auth

U.S. arms base withers as global demand dips. Edward C. Ezell and Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p15-16

F**F A A. See FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION****F A M C A M P S. See RECREATION****FAHEY, John M., Capt, Lt auth**

Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8

FAMILY MEMBERS

Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. Robin L. Higgins, LtCol. illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64

Equality for Reservists? (Families want programs to be similar at all bases). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p20

Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Military recognition of family concerns: Revolutionary War to 1993. Sondra Albano. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p283-302

Taking responsibility (for military families). Karen Jowers. illus. por. *Air Force Times*

54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p33

Your family benefits. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27

See also

CHILDREN, MILITARY SPOUSES, MILITARY**Training**

Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30

FAMILY SERVICES

Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30

Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27

Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus. tab. por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

FARM, Mark D.

Accenting the positive (new Coast Guard boot camp curriculum). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p16

Lifeboat (MLB 47201) struts its stuff. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p8

Putting offices on boats. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p18

FARRIS, Karl, Col

UN peacekeeping in Cambodia: On balance, a success. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p38-50

FAYKES, Frank R., Col

Financial management and Air Combat Command: Challenges and opportunities. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42

FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM. See COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - United States**FERGUSON, David W., LtCol, Lt auth**

Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. Bobby E. Glisson, Col and David W. Ferguson, LtCol. tab. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24

FIBER OPTICS

Competitive factors sway world optical fiber market. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p59

Fly-by-light age opens with optical sensor fighter control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p57-58

Optical transmission media stimulate high growth rate. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p53-55

FIELD ARTILLERY. See ARTILLERY, FIELD**FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS**

See also

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS**Air Force**

New faces at Gunsmoke. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-45.

Chiefly pictorial

FINANCE

See also

AUDITING**Air Force**

FINANCE (cont'd.)

United States

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Financial management and Air Combat Command: Challenges and opportunities. Frank R. Faykes, Col. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10

Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14

See also

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

Armed Forces

United States

Study and Teaching

Reshaping finance and accounting training. Joy Martin. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18

Army

United States

Your legal benefits. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32

Defense Dept

United States

Future of financial management: Focus on performance. John J. Hamre. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p15-16

Tangled web: Balancing the Pentagon's checkbook. Stephen C. LeSueur. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar '94): p30

Study and Teaching

DOD financial management occupational survey and training project. Fred Copeland. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-20

Study and Teaching

Financial management education and training--a distance learning challenge. Stephen F. Hurst. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15

Reshaping finance and accounting training. Joy Martin. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18

FINK, George B., Jr

Computerizing project information. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p37-39

FIRE CONTROL

Direct fire planning. pt II. Derek Miller, Maj and Rick Avera, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p15-21. Pt I, 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11

Fighting the close fight with fires--an operational analysis of the heavy brigade fire support paradigm. Henry W. Stratman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p37-42

Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Barno, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26

Fire support--who's responsible? Donald R. Lightman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36

Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15

Is fire support too hard or just very tough? Thomas F. Metz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p16-20

New FSO (fire support officer) and the

armored company team: A strategy for success. Robert Valdivia, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34

Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

Study and Teaching

Live fire training. John E. Bessler, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42-44

UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. Paul E. Blackwell, MajGen and John S. Brown, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36

FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). W.P. Nathan. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64

FIREARMS. See SMALL ARMS

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46

FIRING RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

FISCH, Al

Dual-use technology now a two-way street. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

FISCHER, Johann

Otomat (missile) coming out of the shadows. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p60-62

FITSH

Washington State National Guard (118th Transportation Company) sends salmon up the river. Michael Kirchmann, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-65

FISHER, Scotty

Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+

FITZGERALD, William A., Jr, MajGen

Army excess equipment program vital expedient. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34

FLAG OFFICERS

Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50

United States

(ADM) Jeremiah sets sail for new horizons. Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar '94): p16

(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4

Aviator and a lot more (ADM Jerry Tuttle). Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p30

(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p282-284. Pictorial only

(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p253-275. Pictorial

Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p285. Pictorial only

FLAGS

First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

FLAHERTY, Scott, Sgt1C

Caught in the crossfire (US 7th Medical

Command detachment in Moscow during the assault on the White House). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p36

FLAMM, Don

1993--a challenging year for the US aerospace industry. por. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p48-50+

Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of the first atomic bombs. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p49-53

FLANAGAN, John F.

Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50

FLATTER, John R., 1stLt

Pain and the Marine Corps: Just because something hurts doesn't mean it's good for us! *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-59

FLEEK, Sherman L., Maj

Fitz-John Porter: A scapegoat for disaster. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p52-56+

FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States. See Marine Corps - United States

FLEMING, Hu, Jr auth

Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. Philip Darcy and Hu Fleming. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19

FLEMING, Thomas

Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. illus. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+

FLETCHER, Robin

Crewing and arming the MICV (Mechanized Infantry Combat Vehicle). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p69-72

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92

Fly-by-light age opens with optical sensor fighter control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p57-58

FLIGHT PAY

1994 Air Force Times pay chart (including flight pay). tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p32A-32B+. Tab only

FLIGHT RECORDERS

Sampling of recording equipment. Don Herkovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52+

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Lowering the cost of training fighter pilots. Brian Walters. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p6-8+

FLIGHT TRAINING

See also

PILOTS - Training

Air Force

Canada

Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31

Navy

United States

Goshawk takes to the air. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24

FLOODS. See DISASTERS

FLYING SAFETY

A/OA-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5

Aircraft deicing: Why the aircraft should be kept clean. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16. Reprinted from Air Line Pilot, Sep/Oct '92

Crew "recourse" management. Alan Diehl. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-21

Damage-adaptive flight control system. Jim

FLYING SAFETY (cont'd.)

Unna. illus. chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10

F-15 mishap summary. Kenneth J. Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12

F-16. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

F/EF-111. Neil Kruse, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20

F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus. tab. chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9

Flying edge. Bill Sneider, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-24

Helicopters. Alan D. Resnick, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7

KC/C-135. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p12-13

Last leg syndrome. Bill Monan. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16

T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*
Wake turbulence behind small aircraft. Chris Hahig, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Safety Measures

History

Flying safety...we've come a long way. Jimmie D. Martin, LtCol. Ret. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-26

Recollections of early blind flying. James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, Gen. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p30-34. Reprinted from *Aerospace Engineering* Oct '61

FLYING SAUCERS. See UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

FLYING TIGERS

'God is my co-pilot'. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48

FLYNN, George Q.

Draft, 1940-1973: book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51-52

FOGLEMAN, Ronald R., Gen

Korea, a war worth fighting. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p39-42

FOOD

Sergeants' official rations guide for the combat gourmet--so, you say you don't like MREs (Meals, Ready-to-Eat)? Jimmie Turner. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p24-26

See also

RATIONS

FORD, Carol

'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. obit. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18

FORD, Daniel

American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. por. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

FORD, Kirk, Jr

OSS and the Yugoslav Resistance, 1943-1945: book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p506-507
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83

FORD, Timothy C.

Technology transfer: A new age. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11

FOREIGN AID. See MERCY MISSIONS; TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN

COUNTRIES

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

See also

Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Africa, Sub-Saharan - Foreign Economic Relations

FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE

KC-10. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-11

Equipment

New windscreen for the T-38. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9

FOREIGN POLICY

See also

Subhead Foreign Policy under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Turkey - Foreign Policy

FOREIGN RELATIONS

See also

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Asia - Foreign Relations

FORELLA, John

Solid state memory: Understanding the basics of non-volatile technology. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p34+

FORMOSA. See Taiwan

FORSTER, Greg

Biggest wartime airdrop: interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gauthier, Jr. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44

FORTS. See ARMY POSTS

FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS

Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54

FOSS, Christopher F.

Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21

Changing the face of UK armour. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19

Russia reveals new air defence system. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8

FRANCE

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - France

Defense Dept - France

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

MISSILES - France

TANKS, MILITARY - Study and Teaching - France

WORLD WAR II - France

FRANK, Joe Lee, III, CAPT

Out of sight, out of mind? (The US-Australian relationship). illus. bibliog. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-94+

FRANKLIN, E. Lee

Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14

FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen

Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10

FRASER, Helen

South Pacific: More political stability. illus. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p51-53

FRASER, LtCol

Bloodborne pathogens. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9

FRATRICIDE

New devices lower risk of friendly fire. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26

Equipment

US advances on battlefield ID. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p961

FRAUD

Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+

FREEDMAN, Lawrence

-- and Karsh, Efraim

Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p319-321

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499

FRIEDMAN, Norman

Know your enemy: Naval air-defense roles evolve to meet new challenges. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50

World navies in review. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+

FRIENDLY FIRE. See FRATRICIDE

FRIESEN, B.H.

Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. illus. map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28

FRIESNER, MSgt

Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11

FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS

FRISBEE, John L.

Valor. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

FUELS

Clean energy for the road ahead. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7

See also

POWER RESOURCES

FUENTES, Gidget

-- & auth

Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4

Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

Toll from syndrome rises. Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10

FUKUHARA, Harry K., Col

about

Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45

FULLER, William C., Jr

Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914: book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711

FUNK, Paul E., LtGen

Army's 'digital revolution'. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33

Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. illus. por. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47

Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). *Armor* 103 no 1

FUNK, Paul E., LtGen (cont'd.)

(Jan-Feb '94): p47-50

FURLONG, Bob

Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52

FURNESS, David J., Capt

Ideas on training the 81mm mortar platoon. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-35

FURSDON, Edward, MajGen, Ret

Bleak outlook in Bosnia. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p178-181

FUTURE

Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4

America's Army: Getting it right for the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p27-28+

Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Long road ahead (Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p30

Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44

Military computing in the year 2001 and beyond. Don Herskovitz. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-45

New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelly. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

Power of vision in creating a new business management culture. Lois Elkin. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p9-12

See also

WAR, FUTURE

G**G P W S. See GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM****GAITHER, Ridgley, Jr, LtGen, Ret**

about

Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44

GALDORISI, George Y., CAPT

-- and Stavridis, James, CDR
Ship-helo team key to new strategy. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47

GALEOTTI, Mark

Chechnia--Russia's Sicily? por. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p128-129

GALGANO, Francis A., Jr, Maj

Landings at Anzio. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-73

GALL, Sandy

Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32

GALLIUM ARSENIDE

Optical transmission media stimulate high growth rate. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p53-55

GALLOWAY, Joseph L., Jr, auth

We were soldiers once...and young: In Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

GARCIA, Elroy, Sgt1C

Hoping for the best, expecting the worst (US forces in Somalia wait for the March 31 deadline). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p13-16

We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20

GARRISON, Becky

Exercising Golden Pheasant. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p26-27

GASES IN WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**GENDROLIS, Paul S., LtCol**

Life in the fast lane (security assistance assignments). *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p114-117

GENERAL OFFICERS

Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50

Air Force

United States

Air Force SOF (Special Operations Forces) dilemma: Can an operator ever make general? Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p37-38

'Cream of the crop' (47 colonels selected for brigadier general). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p16+

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37

What's next? (The inside story of the Air Force's pending shake-up). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14

Army

United States

General officer changes. See issues of *Army Interview: Officer promotion boards*. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-45

Marine Corps

United States

(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p276-281

Pictorial only

National Guard

Armed Forces

Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+

GEORGIA (CIS)

Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73

Ossetian conflict. Stephen Bowers. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-5

GERICKE, Bradley T., Capt

Combat S-1 (adjutant) in a heavy task force. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p16-18

GERM WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**GERMANY**

By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. Michael M. Boll. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus. tab. por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

See also

Army - Germany

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Germany

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND

TRADE - Germany

Navy - Germany

OVERSEAS DUTY - Germany

WEAPONS - History - Germany

Foreign Relations

Balkan Peninsula

West wearies of the Balkan war, just as the worst phase may begin. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p8-12

History

Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War, 1866). G.J. Morris. illus. por. map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

See Germany (East)

GERMANY (EAST)

See also

MILITARY PLANNING - Germany (East)

GETHING, Michael J.

Keeping in touch with mobile radios. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p42-47

GEUCKLER, Andreas

SPR-1 jamming vehicle. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-22

GIDDINGS, Alfred J.

Let's talk Typhoon...; interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81

GIERINGER, Mark W., Maj

AMC's (Air Mobility Command) outpost at Cairo West. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-7

GILLMORE, David

Representing Britain overseas: Post-Cold War challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute, 30 Sep '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p14-17

GLATTHAAR, Joseph T.

Forged in battle: The Civil War alliance of black soldiers and white officers; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49

GLENN, Russell W., LtCol

Together into the breach. chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-43

GLIDERS

History

Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. Hadd Jones, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30

GLINES, C.V., Col, Ret

Another title for the crew chief (TSgt. Scott Womack of Pope AFB is AFA's Crew Chief of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-61

Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29

GLISSON, Bobby E., Col

-- and Ferguson, David W., LtCol
Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. tab bibliog.

- Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24
- GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM.** See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS; SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
- GLOSSON, Buster, LtGen**
about
Both sides of the Glosson story. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p14
(Gen) Glosson forced to retire. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3
- GLUECK, William J., Col**
-- and Jackson, Michael G., LtCol
Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
- GOLDBERG, Alfred**
Pentagon: The first fifty years; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
- GOLDEN, Maj**
Bankruptcy affects government contracts. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15
- GOLLAHER, Michael, Capt, Lt auth**
America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
- GOOD, Karen E., Maj**
Luxuries of living in Doha (Kuwait). illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p22-24
- GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr**
Air Force SOF (Special Operations Forces) dilemma: Can an operator ever make general? por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p37-38
Interview with Rear Admiral Raymond C. Smith, Jr., USN, Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p35-36
Soviet demise ensures US antitank superiority. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p32-34
USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37
- GORDON, Janet C.**
Suggested readings (bibliography on Gen Jimmy Doolittle). bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p35
- GORELICK, Jamie, Lt auth**
New homosexual conduct policy explained; news briefing and question-answer session, Pentagon, 22 Dec '93. Les Aspin and Jamie Gorelick. *Defense Issues* 8 no 73 ('93): p1-7
- GOSSETT, Timothy R., Capt**
Military police in combat: 'What the hell are they doing here?'. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13
- GOUGH, Jack**
Watching the skies: The history of ground radar in the air defence of the United Kingdom; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p84-85
- GOURLEY, Robert D., LCDR**
Time for a joint ship. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-62
- GOURLEY, Scott R.**
Advanced gun propulsion: A complement to air defence for naval and land forces. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p56-59
M113 family keeps growing. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p14
Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
- GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.** See CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
- GRADES.** See RANK
- GRADY, John E.**
SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
- GRAHAM, Dominick**
Price of command: A biography of General Guy Simonds; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p38-40
- GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt**
Beyond the program (Air Force Guard and Reserve roles). illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-37
Family matters. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27
Fiscal fitness. por illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
Wings from past to present (historically significant military aircraft). illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-34
- GRANT, Ian Lyall**
Burma: The turning point--the seven battles on the Tiddim Road; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81
- GRANT, Ulysses S., Gen**
about
Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14
- GRAVITY**
Advanced G technology. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p13
Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31
Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! Joe Bill Dryden. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from Code One
- GRAY, Colin S.**
Vision for naval space strategy. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-68
- GREAT BRITAIN**
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
ARMOR - Great Britain
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
Army - Great Britain
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
DOCTRINE - Army - Great Britain
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - Great Britain
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
Logistics - Army - Great Britain
Marine Corps - Great Britain
Navy - Great Britain
OFFICERS - Army - Great Britain
PEACEKEEPING - Great Britain
Reserve Forces - Army - Great Britain
SPECIAL FORCES - Great Britain
SUBMARINES - Great Britain
TANKS, MILITARY - Great Britain
WARSHIPS - Great Britain
WEAPONS - Exhibitions - Great Britain
Foreign Relations
Representing Britain overseas: Post-Cold War challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute, 30 Sep '93. David Gilmore. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p14-17
- GREGORY, Thomas E., Maj**
Dr. Deming and the recruiting service. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-26
- GREGORY, William H.**
Administration's reinvention strategy rests on information technology. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p45-46+
- GRIER, Peter**
Behind the high readiness rates. illus. tab. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24
- GRIFFITHS, D.N., LtCol**
Waging peace in Bosnia. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-34
- GRIMES, Vincent P.**
Clinton administration seeks maritime rebirth. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p15-16
- GROSS, William G., Lt auth**
Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). B. Ray Summerell and William G. Gross. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32
- GROUND CREWS**
Another title for the crew chief (TSgt. Scott Womack of Pope AFB is AFA's Crew Chief of the Year). C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-61
Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert R. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57
- GROUND FORCES**
Equipment
NATO's new personal defense weapon? Peter Saracino. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p948-949
- GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM**
Controlled flight terrain--an AFTI (Advanced Fighter Technology Integration) update. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-23
- GROUND SUPPORT.** See CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
- GSCHWENDER, Lolo**
New electronic cooling fluid. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p11
- GUDERIAN, Heinz, MajGen**
Achtung-panzer: The development of armored forces, their tactics and operational potential; book review. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52-53
- GUDMENS, Jeffrey J., Maj**
Convoy planning. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p8-9
- GUERRILLA WARFARE**
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
Afghanistan
Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. Tony Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17
Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). Sandy Gall. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32
Mexico
Mexican Revolution--1994 style. Julio A. Montes. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140
- GUIDED MISSILES.** See MISSILES
- GUNBOATS.** See WARSHIPS
- GUNNERY**
Study and Teaching
UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. Paul E. Blackwell, MajGen and John S. Brown, LtCol. illus. tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36

GUNNERY, AERIAL

See also

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS

History

RO (radio operator)-gunners. Bruce D. Callender. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77

GUNNERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

Advanced gun propulsion: A complement to air defence for naval and land forces. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p56-59

Assault weapons with different targets in sight. Jacques Lemaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+

Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. Bill Sweetman and Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954

Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

See also

MACHINE GUNS

GUN SIGHTS. See FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

GUPTA, Vipin

Status of Chinese nuclear weapons testing. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-35

GUSTAFSON, Andy, CAPT

Distinct missions demand unique support structure. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p35-36

GUSTAFSON, Thane, Lt auth

Russia 2010: And what it means for the world; book review. Daniel Yergin and Thane Gustafson. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p121-122

GUTHRIE, John W., CAPT

Combat-replacement training for aviators. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p54-55

H

HAAS, Lawrence J.

Skating on the hard freeze (deficit reduction and the federal budget). por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-27

HABIG, Chris, Capt

Wake turbulence behind small aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18

HADLEY, Stephen, Lt auth

North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Ketter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30

HADWEN, Martin J.

This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers--and his own family. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+

HAFNER, Arnold N.

Group decision support systems: Executive team-management tools for the military. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-19

HAGGAR, Kelly, Maj

B-1/B-52. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5

HAITI

Haiti contingency. William W. Mendel, Col. Ret. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-57

HALL, Thomas F., RADM

about

Changing, improving, and moving forward (the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. por. illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-51

HALLION, Richard P.

An American hero: Snapshots from a life on the edge. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p22-26. Pictorial

Pioneer of flight: Doolittle as aviation technologist. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p9-15

HAMBLETON, Donald N., 1st Sgt, Ret

--and Norton, B.H., Maj, Ret
One tough Marine: The autobiography of First Sergeant Donald N. Hambleton, USMC; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p82-83

HAMRE, John J.

Future of financial management: Focus on performance. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p15-16

--It auth

Strategy behind the fiscal 1995 defense budget; news briefing with excerpted question-answer session, Pentagon, 7 Feb '94. William J. Perry and John J. Hamre. *Defense Issues* 9 no 9 ('94): p1-8

HANCOCK, Ian

South Africa: Hopes and doubts. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p189-190

HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC

See also

Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Handbooks, Manuals, etc

HARASSMENT

Final (Tailhook) chapter? Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
Report: Most academy women are harassed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22

Reports of sexual harassment grow. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p20

Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? Jeffery C. Lindquist, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73

Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

Study and Teaching

Painfully aware (awareness training). Leslie Kaufman. tab. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+

HARBOE-HANSEN, Hans

NATO Sea Sparrow 25 years young. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p64-67

Swedish naval trends and programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+

HARDY, Stephen M.

Accessing the digital battlefield. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32+

Centralized or distributed--a simulated discussion. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48+

New faces in "small" places (EW Management Directorate of the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+

HARRELL, Edwin D.

E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94):

p39-42

HARRIES, David, Col

Challenges in military futures. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p17-22

HARVEY, David S.

Choppy world of Army Aviation. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-60

HASENAUER, Helke

Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16

Europe's metal mountain. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24

Stockpile at sea (pre-positioned equipment enables units to deploy without having to transport their own vehicles). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p21

Your legal benefits. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32

HASLAM, Jonathan

Soviet Union and the politics of nuclear weapons in Europe, 1969-87; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p705-707

HAYES, John, VADM

Face the music: A sailor's story; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499-500

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. See

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Clearing out the napalm. Phil Diehl. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p36

Corps district launches MOR (Multiple Option Remediation) program. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50

Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. Philip Darcy and Hu Fleming. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19

Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friesner, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11

Navy implements model solution for Maine base. Philip A. Helgeson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29

New RI (remedial investigation) approach for HTRW (hazardous, toxic and radioactive waste) sites. Angela K. Brill, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52

Sorbents and hazardous materials. Lael Pickett. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-44

Zoning in on the ozone (making the Navy environmentally sound). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p32

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9

Champus users' guide, pt 1. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): S1-S27

Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). Kristi Hickox. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

Finding a cure for military (health care) woes. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p24

Health care remedies. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p31

Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13

New health plan (TriCare) comes under fire. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p16

HEALTH AND HYGIENE (cont'd.)

Preventing back injuries. Alan M. Lafky, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31

See also

DISEASES
MENTAL HEALTH
PHYSICAL FITNESS

HEARING

Infrared communications. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12

HEBERT, John M.

"Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?" illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33

HEHR, Ron

Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

HELGERSON, Philip A.

Navy implements model solution for Maine base. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Europe

How much more "Euro" will tomorrow's "copters" be? Interview with Jean-François Bigay, of Eurocopter. por. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p44-45

United States

MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30

HELICOPTER TYPE

See also

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

AH-64

MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30

Maintenance and Repair

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

Apache

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64

CH-53

Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HIMV-363). Raymond S. Shelton, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39

Seastalion

See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-53

HELICOPTERS

See also

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Emergency Procedures

Left-land; right-run-on (avoiding mishaps caused by a stuck antitorque pedal). Steven M. Walker. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p17

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Piloting

Left-land; right-run-on (avoiding mishaps caused by a stuck antitorque pedal). Steven M. Walker. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p17

HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL. See

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

See also

HELICOPTER TYPE

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Exhibitions

Hovering over Helisech ('93 Exhibition). Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p65

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Organization

United States

Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+

Piloting

Outcasts: Why helicopter pilots are yearning for respect. Vago Muradian. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Training

United States

Army National Guard aviation readiness: Realities and myths. Leslie T. Everett, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p23+

United States

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p226-227

Choppy world of Army Aviation. David S. Harvey. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-60

Comanche: A warrior worthy of the name. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-29

Helicopters. Alan D. Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7

Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p214+

Helicopters/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p197-198+

On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK

2 crews are honored for Icelandic rescue. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p17

HELMETS

New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

HENBERG, Marvin, Jr. auth

Amazonia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zirkler and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281

HENDERSON, F.P., BrigGen

New era for Marine aviation? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-25

HERKO, John R., LtCol

Bucks never stopped (the Army Finance Corps ensured there was always a payday during WWII). illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51

HEROISM. See COURAGE**HERSKOVITZ, Don**

Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+

Military computing in the year 2001 and beyond. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-45

Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p54+

Sampling of recording equipment. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52+

Sampling of RF (microwave frequency) synthesizers. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p40+

HESSMAN, James D.

Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. por. illus. *See Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14

HEWISH, Mark

Electronics for special operations. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p976+

-- and Pengelley, Rupert

New age soldiering. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

HICKNEY, Dennis Van Vranken

Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+

HICKOX, Kristal

Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). por. tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

HIEB, Ron, Col

What peace dividend? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-50

HIGGINS, Robin L., LtCol

Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64

HIGNITE, Gretchel L.

Army's logistician—a professional. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p34-37

HILES, David, Capt

Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab—Fort Sill. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14

HILL, Jerry K., Maj

Aviation restructure initiative—the divisional aviation brigade. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p45-50

HILLEN, John F., III

UN collective security: Chapter six and a half. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-37

HILLS, Jeffrey W., Maj

Corps district launches MOR (Multiple Option Remediation) program. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50

HINTON, Harold M., Jr, Capt, Jr auth

"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus. map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37

HISTORY

See also

MILITARY HISTORY

Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - History

HODGE, Peggy E.

Controlled flight terrain—an AFTI (Advanced Fighter Technology Integration) update. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-23

HODGKINSON, Keith

Coping with the downturn. illus. tab.

- HODGKINSON, Keith** (cont'd.)
International Defense Review 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-60
- HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj**
 Powell doctrine—prudent or inflexible response? *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23
 Strategic concepts and Marine Corps force structure in the 21st century. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p70-75
- HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj**
 Central and Northern Solomons (during WWII). illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
 Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69
- HOLCOMBE, Stephanie A., Capt**
 Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission). *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27
- HOLDER, L.D., MajGen**
 Offensive tactical operations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56
- HOLDORF, William E., Maj**
 Stick to leadership and ethics will follow. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18
- HOLLINGWORTH, Clare**
 China: Power still grows out of the barrel of the gun. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p33-34
- HOLLIS, Patricia S.**
 America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9
 Artillery—the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7
- HOLMES, Jeffrey L.**
 Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37
- HOLMES, Richard**
 Fatal avenue: A traveller's history of the battlefields of Northern France and Flanders, 1346-1945; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p511-512
- HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt**
 Advanced G technology. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p13
 Air warrior (Air Force joint training program). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-19
 Combiman & crew chief (software which produces computer models of human functions). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p5
 Hyperbaric medicine. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-4
 Infrared communications. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12
 Lightning protection for light aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-13
 McCellan's nuclear reactor. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19
 New windscreen for the T-38. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9
 Our blood supply. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p21
- HOLZER, Robert**
 Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32
 Force cuts are going 'into the bone'. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p10
- Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33
- HOMOSEXUALITY**
 New homosexual conduct policy explained; news briefing and question-answer session, Pentagon, 22 Dec '93. Les Aspin and Jamie Gorelick. *Defense Issues* 8 no 73 ('93): p1-7
 Pentagon to restrict, delay policy on gays. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p15
 Rules on gays spur new concerns. Neff Hudson and William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p6+
- HONAN, William H., editor**
 Fire when ready, Gridley! Great naval stories from Manila Bay to Vietnam; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83
- HONOR SYSTEM**
 How mids will be judged (Naval Academy cheating scandal). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p3+
- HONORS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- HOOD, Sarah, TSgt**
 Specialty badges: The old, the new. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-21
 Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17
- HOOK, Glenn D.**
 Whither Japanese security? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p57-61
- HOOKS, Gregory**
 Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p325-327
- HORNER, Charles A., Gen**
 Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24
- HOSPITALS**
 Armed Forces
 United States
 Auditors: Hospitals fail to collect millions. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p7
 National Guard
 Army
 Study and Teaching
 National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. Roseann Kleindl, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46
- HOSPITALS, AMERICAN**
 Europe
 What's next? In Europe, worries mount as medical sites close. Soraya S. Nelson. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p10-12
- HOUSING**
 See also
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
 United States
 Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67
- HOUSING, AMERICAN**
 Korea (South)
 Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11
- HOYT, Edwin P.**
 Last kamikaze: The story of Admiral Matome Ugaki; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57
- HUDDY, Kevin L., LtCol**
 Task force commander's personal preparation for the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-31
- HUDSON, Neff**
 Combat jobs to open for women. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p6
 Defense workplaces soon will ban smoking. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p15
 Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11
 Good (Air Force) life—sleeping in hotels as Marines live in Aviano (Air Base) tents. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p4
 Pentagon to restrict, delay policy on gays. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p15
 Percentage of women (enlisting) rises. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p3
 Radiation victims: How many? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p6
 Reports of sexual harassment grow. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p20
 Retraining saves some enlisted careers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p29
 Sinking of the risk rule (includes table of Marine Corps military occupational specialties opened to women). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p4
 -- and Matthews, William
 Rules on gays spur new concerns. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p6+
 -- and Maze, Rick
 How much do you really earn? tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14
 -- It aeth
 Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. Jeann Reid Norman and Neff Hudson. por chart tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14
- HUGHES, Daniel J., editor**
 Mohike on the art of war: Selected writings; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
- HUGHES, Robbin, Col**
 Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69
- HU HSUN**
 Country briefing: Taiwan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25
- HULL, Troy M., Capt**
 Manpower: The sharp end of the spear. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-27
- HUMAN ENGINEERING**
 USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69
- HUMAN RIGHTS**
 Vienna and beyond: U.S. human rights diplomacy in the post Cold War world; keynote address given before an international bar association, 29 Aug '93. John Shattuck. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p79-84
- HURST, Herschel**
 Australia: Emphasis on regional co-operation. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p26-28
- HURST, Stephen F.**
 Financial management education and training—a distance learning challenge. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15

HUSSEIN, Parviz

Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto transforming slender majority into a better working grip on power. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p20

HUYSMAN, Pieter, Maj/Gen

Multinational Division (Central) Airmobile-NATO's new image. map illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p389-395

HYGIENE. See **HEALTH AND HYGIENE**

I

I C B M. See **INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES**

I F F. See **IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE**

IANNUZZI, Philip A., Jr, Capt

Aircraft taxi operations. illus. por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p30-32

ICEBREAKERS

Breaking through the ice (Coast Guard cutters on the Hudson River). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p18

ING ON AIRCRAFT. See **AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention**

IDE, Douglas, SSgt

Candidates under pressure (at Warrant Officer Candidate School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-33

Fort Polk shuffle. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

Warranted changes (new warrant officer management policies). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p33-35

Your family benefits. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27

IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE

New devices lower risk of friendly fire. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26

US advances on battlefield ID. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p961

IMAGING SYSTEMS

Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

Government Executive electronic imaging guide. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 8p

Multimedia image systems entrench amid foxholes. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p58+

Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24

Research and Development

Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49

IMPORT TRADE. See **EXPORT IMPORT TRADE****IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

IN-SERVICE TRAINING. See **ON-THE-JOB TRAINING****INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS****Air Force**

Battle of Plattsburgh: Can New York state reverse the base-closing process? G.W. Poindexter. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times*

54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14

Armed Forces**Statistics**

Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17

Army**Equipment**

Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hascenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24

Navy

Paying a big price for peacekeeping. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p8

INDIA

Indo-Burmese frontier—a legacy of violence.

Bertil Lintner. illus. por. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - India

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - India

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - India

INDONESIA**See also**

PARAMILITARY FORCES - Indonesia

Politics and Government

Indonesia: The Soeharto enigma. Colin East. Col. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-39

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION. See **MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL****INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**

Industrial Operations Command created. Neil Munro. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p27

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4

Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Arney. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33

See also

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

INDUSTRY**See also**

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

United States

Corporate and government policies: 1994 survey of benefits. illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p87-99

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Leaser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15

Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen. Ret. and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27

New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of

NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22

Readiness not attainable without this missile base. Edmund B. Woolen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14

Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 (1993): p75-101

Russian military-industrial complex as the engine of the nation's industry? Bygnai Kogan. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p647-650

Shipping competitiveness risks machine tool base. Albert B. Albrecht. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p40-41

Transformation of the American defense industry: Corporate perceptions and preferences. Robert Mandel. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p175-197

Uncertainty marks new U.S. national security era. Lawrence F. Skibbie, LtGen. Ret. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p11-12

Costs

Australia's minihunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5

INDUSTRY AND STATE

Russian military-industrial complex as the engine of the nation's industry? Bygnai Kogan. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p647-650

INERTIAL NAVIGATION. See **NAVIGATION, INERTIAL****INFANTRY****Equipment**

New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelly. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

United States

Combat S-i (adjutant) in a heavy task force. Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p16-18

Guide for the light infantry company XO (executive officer). Chadwick W. Shortie, Lt. illus. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-39

Light forces in the force-projection Army. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen and Ed Morriston, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33

Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34

Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

Equipment

Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21

Training

Developing OPFOR (opposing force) soldiers. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt. and others. tab. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39-41

Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Harno, LtCol. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26

Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

Infantry battalion AAR (after-action review): Observer-controller team planning and preparation. pt 1. Karl W. Eikenberry,

INFANTRY (cont'd.)

LiCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-26

Live fire training. John E. Beasler, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42-44

INFLIGHT REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS**

Administration's reinvention strategy rests on information technology. William H. Gregory. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p45-46+

Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). B. Ray Summerall and William G. Gross. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32

Information technology runs user's bandwidth bandwagon. chart por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p34-38

Next CAD (computer-aided design) revolution. Daniel H. Leighton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p40-41

Re-engineering DOD's C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) operations; based on speech to Federal Sources Executive Breakfast, Tyson's Corner, Va, Sep '93. Emmett Paige, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p15-22

Solid state memory: Understanding the basics of non-volatile technology. John Forella. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p34+

White House information goal offers vision sans specifics. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p55-57

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS**MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS****Security Measures**

Locking up the system (a new range of products designed to protect any highly sensitive computer network). Carol Reed. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p28

INFRARED DETECTORS

Advanced infrared missile counter-countermeasures. Craig Deyerle, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-50+

INMAN, Bobby Ray, RADM, Ret

about

Budget gap awaits next defense chief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6

INSIGNIA

Air Force
United States

First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Specialty badges: The old, the new. Sarah Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-21

Army
United States

313th MI Battalion (Airborne). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): inside back cover

INSPECTOR GENERAL

Air Force

Management controls, Baldrige quality and the Inspector General. Meyer, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9

Army

Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Kathryn McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94):

p12-14+

INSTRUMENTATION

Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. Tracy V. Sheppard. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36

INSURGENCY

Indo-Burmese frontier—a legacy of violence. Bertil Lintner. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44

IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. Charles E. Valentine, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40

Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. G.L. Vasquez. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217

Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. See**CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY****INTELLIGENCE**

See also

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Persian Gulf Region

Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24

Third World

Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14

INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. Charles E. Valentine, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40

See also

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

China (People's Republic)

Closer ties, more spies. Nick Eftimiades. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28

El Salvador

Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38

United States

313th MI Battalion (Airborne). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): inside back cover

Accessing the digital battlefield. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32+

Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8

Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45

MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military*

Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35

Study and Teaching

Contributions, shortcomings, and lessons learned from U.S. MI (military intelligence) training/advisory in El Salvador. Victor J. Castillo, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p39-43

Reflections on El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27

Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30

INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS

Army

Reflections on El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27

INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. See**MISSILES - Interception****INTERCONTINENTAL****MISSILES**

Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122

INTERDICTION

Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74

Pillar of the new European security architecture—the North Atlantic Cooperation Council. Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p41-43

See also

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects**TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation****INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS****NEGOTIATIONS. See ARMS SALES****INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**

Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

NATO Summit produces mix of compromise and coercion. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p13

Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovskiy's gains. Ian G.S. Curtis. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See**SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL****INTERSERVICE COOPERATION**

Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. Bobby E. Glisson, Col and David W. Ferguson, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24

INVENTORIES

Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73

"Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?" John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33

Just-in-Time, or just too late. Michael L. McGee. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17

Neural network approach to the inventory range problem. Steven B. Reynolds, Capt.

INVENTORIES (cont'd.)

and others. illus tab chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-11

INVESTMENTS

Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): F1-F11
Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

IRAN

Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47

Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19

See also

Armed Forces - Iran

MILITARY POLICY - Iran

Navy - Iran

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iran

Strategy - Iran

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. Khaled bin Sultan. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5

See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm

Aerial Operations

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. C.B. Shotwell, Maj. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

Logistics

Combat (logistics support) prescription: More tail, less tooth. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p34

IRELAND, James, Col

Log-base concept. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p4-5

IRRADIATION. See RADIATION

IRVINE, Steven R.

Opportunities offered by the future extinction of middle management. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p5-6+

ISENBERG, Michael T.

Shield of the Republic (vol. I): The United States Navy in an era of Cold War and violent peace, 1945-1962; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

ISRAEL

"Ah hasey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23

See also

Armed Forces - Israel

Army - Israel

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Israel

Defense Dept - Israel

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Israel

MILITARY PLANNING - Israel

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Israel

SPECIAL FORCES - Israel

Strategy - Israel

Foreign Relations

Middle East

Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. Gerald M. Steinberg. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan

'94): p19-22

Taiwan

Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+

United States

Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+

ITALY

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Italy

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND

TRADE - Italy

Navy - Italy

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles

- Italy

WORLD WAR II - Italy

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Italy

History

Spartacus, terror of Rome. Kenneth P. Czech. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p30-36

IVARSSON, Ulf

Entirely up to speed (minor change to the design of ramjet-powered AA projectiles brings fivefold performance improvements). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p63

J

J R T C. See JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

J S T A R S. See JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

JABLONSKY, David

Churchill, the Great Game and Total War; book review.

Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p133-135

JACKSON, Michael G., LtCol, Jt auth

Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

JACKSON, Richard, Cdr

More to the Leander. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120

JACOBS, Bill M., LtCol

-- and Hinton, Harold M., Jr, Capt

"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37

JACOBSEN, Klaus, Capt

-- and Vogel, Uwe

Lightweight torpedoes--international developments and solutions for the German Navy. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p53-56

JACOBSON, Michael R.

Target sheets in the targeting and intelligence process. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p19-21

JALATA, Asafa

Sociocultural origins of the Oromo national movement in Ethiopia. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p267-286

JAMES, D. Clayton

Refighting the last war: Command and crisis in Korea, 1950-1953; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p73

JAMMING

Equipment

SPR-1 jamming vehicle. Andreas Gouchler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-22

JAPAN

American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

See also

Armed Forces - Japan

Navy - Japan

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Japan

Strategic Importance

Strategic influence of JMSDF (Japanese Maritime Self-Defense Force). K. Nakamura, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p82

JARRETT, Edward H., Capt

KC-10. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-11

KC/C-135. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p12-13

JASANI, Bhupendra

Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122

JAYNE, H. Martin, Col

Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12

JEREMIAH, David, ADM

about

(ADM) Jeremiah sets sail for new horizons. Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p16

JOHNSON, Gregory, LtCol, Ret

What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56

JOHNSON, Richard H., Col, Ret

Lethal legacy of land mines. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-39

JOHNSON, William D., LtCol

Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

Clinton taps (ADM William A.) Owens as no. 2 on Joint Chiefs. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4

(Dept of Defense and Joint Chiefs of Staff).

por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p251. Pictorial

(Gen) Shalikashvili meets the press; news briefing by Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Pentagon, 14 Dec '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 72 ('93): p1-4

Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32

Shali: New chief defends strategy; includes an interview with Gen Shalikashvili. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4+

JOINT FORCES

Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57

United States

Fighting joint. Leonard P. Picotte, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-43

Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32

Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed

JOINT FORCES (cont'd.)

forces for the next century. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44
Time for a joint ship. Robert D. Gourley, LCDR. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-62

Training

Training for the fight. Steve Burris, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36

JOINT OPERATIONS

Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32
Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15

Study and Teaching

Bright star rising. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41

JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

Developing OPFOR (opposing force) soldiers. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. tab illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39-41
Fort Polk shuffle. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47

How you train when 'there is no enemy'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14

JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

First Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) E-8s accepted by USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p12

JONES, Hadd, Capt

Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30

JONES, Matthew

Royal Navy & British Army Equipment Exhibition 1993. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p418-424

JORDAN

Jordan and the September agreement--vulnerability and instability. James Wylie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-70

JOWERS, Karen

'93 survey of parents. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p22
Budget fight strikes kids. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p22
Commissary dilemma. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p20
'Don't take this perk away': Commissary rates high in survey of readers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14
Equality for Reservists? (Families want programs to be similar at all bases). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p20
Pentagon says marriage is ok. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p6
Surprising (commissary use) survey results. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p28
Taking responsibility (for military families). illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p33

JUDGES

Supreme Court backs military justice system. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p20

K

KALINOSKI, Mark S., Sgt1C

Force Providers (a state-of-the-art, deployable living complex). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29

KAMINER, Ruth

Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28

KAMINSKI, Tom

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

KAMPUCHEA. See Cambodia

KAMRAVA, Mehman

Political history of modern Iran from tribalism to theocracy; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13

KANE, Pamela A., Capt

Total Army rescues to Army Guard and Army Reserve force structure and end-strength figures. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-25

KANTER, Arnold

-- and Hadley, Stephen
North Korea: The clock is ticking. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30

KAPLAN, Robert D.

Balkan ghosts: A journey through history; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81

KARNIOL, Robert

Jane's interview (with Dr Fredrick Chien, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of China). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32

KARSH, Efraim

-- Jt auth
Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p319-321
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499

KATZ, Samuel M.

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

KAUFMAN, Leslie

Painfully aware (awareness training). tab. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+

KAUFMAN, R.Y., VADM, Ret

SOB or KOG (ADM Rickover)? illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-54

KEANE, Kathleen A.

Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41

KEEGAN, John

History of warfare; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-71

KELLY, James A., CAPT, Ret

East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. illus. tab. map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40

KELLY, James F., Jr, CAPT, Ret

Less punishment and more patience (US Navy cultural change). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p27-30

KELLY, Orr

Brave men, dark waters: The untold story of

the Navy SEALs; book review.

Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

KELSO, Frank B., II, ADM

about
Adm. Kelso's last stand. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p3
(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4

KENNEDY, Paul, editor

Grand strategies in war and peace; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

KENNEDY, William V.

Military and the media: Why the press cannot be trusted to cover a war; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80

KENNETT, Lee

Strategic bombardment in retrospect. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55

KERR, Robert E.

Preventing railroad accidents. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21

KESTELOOT, Robert W., CAPT, Ret

Will "build and charter" program mean the end of U.S.-flag merchant marine? illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-80

KETTLE, Michael

Churchill and the Archangel fiasco, November 1918-July 1919; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p704-705

KHALED BIN SULTAN

Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. por. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5

KHASBULATOV, Ruslan

Struggle for Russia; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

KIEN-HONG YU, Peter

Tough tactics on the Taiwan Strait. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p21

KILLEY, Philip G., MajGen

about
(MajGen) Killey heads active force. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21

KIMMERLING, Baruch

-- and Migdal, Joel S.
Palestinians: The making of a people; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84-85

KING, Jeff, Capt

Wind shear: Knowledge is the key to survival. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-16

KINNEAR, James

Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113

KIRBY, Stephen

Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. map. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p45-52

KIRCHMANN, Michael, Sgt

Washington State National Guard (118th Transportation Company) sends salmon up the river. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-65

KITFIELD, James

Blacks in the military. por. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+

Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). illus. map. *Government Executive* 26

- KITFIELD, James (cont'd.)**
no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20
Promise of virtual reality. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p60
Women warriors. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
- KLAUS, Leigh Ann**
ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)—the future of battlefield communications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
- KLEINDL, Roseann, 1stLt**
National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46
- KLEPAK, Hal**
Rebellion spoils Mexico's aim for new respectability. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p17
- KLINTWORTH, Gary**
Taiwan: Emerging actor in Asia-Pacific. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p53-55
- KLUGH, James R.**
-- and others
New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22
- KNAPPE, Siegfried**
-- and Brusaw, Ted
Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54
- KNIGHT, Ian**
-- and Castle, Ian
Zulu war then and now; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p403
- KNOTH, Arthur A.**
Aerial weapons for a new era. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p962-964
- KOCH, H. William, Jr**
Negotiators factomatic; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p414
- KOGAN, Evgenii**
Russian military-industrial complex as the engine of the nation's industry? bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p647-650
- KOGLER, Timothy M., Jr**
Video imaging projects for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49
- KOHN, Steve N., CW3**
Why do they (mechanic or repair technicians) keep getting out? *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p38-39
- KOLENDA, Maj**
-- and Blrk, Mr
Transient aircraft maintenance. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7
- KONG, Yam**
China's arms trade bureaucracy. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83
- KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC). See Korea (North)**
- KOREA (NORTH)**
Korea: Back to the nuclear brink. James Cotton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p41-43
Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16
North Korea and nuclear weapons. William J. Taylor, Jr. Col. Ret. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150
North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30
North Korea's nuclear infrastructure. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-79
See also
Armed Forces - Korea (North)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Korea (North)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)
Politics and Government
DPRK (People's Democratic Republic of Korea), in the throes of its transition, mobilises to face ROK (Republic of Korea) and its allies. Yossef Bodansky. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p4-7
KOREA (REPUBLIC). *See* Korea (South)
- KOREA (SOUTH)**
Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11
DPRK (People's Democratic Republic of Korea), in the throes of its transition, mobilises to face ROK (Republic of Korea) and its allies. Yossef Bodansky. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p4-7
Korea: Back to the nuclear brink. James Cotton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p41-43
Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16
See also
Armed Forces - Korea (South)
HOUSING, AMERICAN - Korea (South)
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
Korea, a war worth fighting. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p39-42
Personal Narratives
Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea.... Michael C. Capraro. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+
- KORICH, Randy, Jr**
Automated operation order: The next step. John C. Woloski and Randy Korich. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78
- KORPANTY, Robert S.**
Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
- KOZIEJ, Stanislaw, Col**
Non-confrontational model of military doctrine in the future European security system. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p523-528
- KRASKA, James, LTJG**
Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
- KRAUSE, Neil, Maj**
F/EF-111. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20
- KROHN, Charles A.**
Special operations needs focus not hocus pocus. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p37-38
- KUHN, Tom, CMSgt**
-- and Cox, Lee-Volker, Capt
New frontier (in Air Force Space Command). illus por. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40
- KUIPER, Marcus A., Maj**
Keeping the peace: Reflections on the rules of the game for international intervention in the 1990s. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p562-575
- KUWAIT**
Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. Frank P. Ragano. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31
See also
ARMORED VEHICLES - Kuwait
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Kuwait
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Kuwait
- KUZIO, Taras**
Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p123-125
Ukraine's arms exports. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66
- ## L
- LABORATORIES**
Los Alamos National Laboratory—home of the first atomic bombs. Don Plamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p49-53
See also
ARMSTRONG LABORATORY
- LAFKY, Alan M., LtCol**
Preventing back injuries. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31
- LAKE, Anthony**
From containment to enlargement; address at the School of Advanced International Studies, John Hopkins University, Sep '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p68-78
- LAMONT, Neil V.**
Territorial dimensions of ethnic conflict: The Moldovan case, 1991-March 1993. map bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p576-612
- LAND BRIDGE. See RAILROADS**
- LANDING OPERATIONS. See AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS**
- LANDS, PUBLIC. See PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT**
- LANE, David, editor**
Russia in flux; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
- LANE, Larry, SSgt**
Army's other (Corps of Engineers) rangers. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-42
Bright star rising. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41
Cross country contest (at the annual conference of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-39
Serving despite discrimination. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36
Starting the trail (drill sergeant candidates). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-20
Talkin' trash (Fort Hood's recycling program). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
- LARSON, Charles R., ADM**
about
Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. James D. Hessian. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14
- LARZELERE, Alex, CAPT, Ret**
Each year the Coast Guard is being asked to do more with no increase in assets. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-31

LASERS

Leveling with lasers. Jack Patton. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

Protection

Laser eye protection. Shari R. Thomas. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7

LASTER, James B., Maj

Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57

LATAWSKI, Paul

NATO's "near abroad": The Visegrad group and the Atlantic Alliance. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p39-43

LATIN AMERICA

Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. David G. Bradford, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50

See also

Armed Forces - Latin America

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Latin America

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Latin America

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Latin America

Foreign Economic Relations

Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. John M. Rothgeb, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240

LATTER, Richard

Increased danger of biological weapons proliferation. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p93-95

LAUNCH VEHICLES. See BOOSTERS**LAW. See MARITIME LAW; MILITARY LAW****LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+

Strategic planning: An overview for complying with GPR (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993) (P.L. 103-62). Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p17-22

See also

Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. DRUGS - Laws and Regulations

LAWSON, Chris

In (Gen) Shali's shadow, aides plot the details. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p16

LAWSON, Richard

"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33

LAWYERS

Your legal benefits. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32

LAYTON, Michael L.

Security Assistance Automated Resource Management System (SAARMS). illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p107-110

LEADERSHIP

"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23

Before the battle. See issues of Army Ethics and character are a readiness issue; excerpt from a speech to the Joint Services

Conference on Professional Ethics 27 Jan '93. John H. Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p31

Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. H. Martin Jayne, Col. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12

Leadership forum. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50

Stick to leadership and ethics will follow. William E. Holdorf, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18

Weighing leadership options--when to push, when to back off. Murray Williams, LtCol. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p20+

See also**COMMAND****TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING****Study and Teaching**

Leadership training's new look. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14

LEE, Deborah R.

about

Full partners (Reserve Forces and National Guard) in US Total Force. Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31

LEE, Joni R., Capt

Innovative logistics during the past 50 years. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p27-32

LEGAL AID

Your legal benefits. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32

See also**LAWYERS**

LEGG, William E., CDR, Ret

Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19

LEGISLATION. See LAWS AND LEGISLATION

LEIGHTON, Daniel H.

Next CAD (computer-aided design) revolution. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p40-41

LENAERTS, Jacques

Assault weapons with different targets in sight. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+

LENGYEL, David M., Maj

"Gonna happen tonight" (Jan '68 attack on the U.S. Embassy in Saigon). illus por map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-64

LESSA, Joseph G.

Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

LESSER, Roger

Ada industry gets new "rational"; interview with Rational President, Paul Levy. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20

Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15

LESSONS LEARNED**See also**

Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. El Salvador - Lessons Learned

LESUEUR, Stephen C.

Tangled web: Balancing the Pentagon's checkbook. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p30

LEVINE, Sandy Evans

Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. *Inter-service* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+

LEWIS, Joseph W., LtCol

Introducing the Royal Logistic Corps. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p6-8

LIEVEN, Anatol

Baltic revolution; book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

LIGHTMAN, Donald R., Col

Fire support--who's responsible? illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36

LIGHTNING

Lightning protection for light aircraft. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-13

LINDQUIST, Jeffery C., Maj

Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73

LINTNER, Bertil

Indo-Burmese frontier--a legacy of violence. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44

Volatile Yunnan frontier. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92

LINTNER, Thomas

--and Buckles, James

Why can't we (pilots and air traffic controllers) talk to each other? illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-26. Reprinted from Journal of ATC, Jan-Mar '93

LIONIS, Andr  s de

Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28

Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137

LITTLE, James L., Capt

National Maintenance Training Center (Camp Dodge, Iowa): Training to maintain. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p2-4

LIVELY, C. Judson, Jr, Col

Armed forces: Military fair game today. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p22

LIVERMORE, Philip E., Col

--and Clotson, Angel E., LtCol
Medical logistics--pillar of health care delivery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11

LIVINGSTONE, Neil C.

Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*

LOANS, PERSONAL

Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

LOGISTICS

Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4

Combat (logistics support) prescription: More tail, less tooth. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p34

Seven logistics imperatives from the sea. Joseph D. Cassel, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Logistics

MOVEMENT CONTROL

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

LOGISTICS (cont'd.)

WORLD WAR II - Logistics
Armed Forces

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33

United Nations

Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24

United States

Distinct missions demand unique support structure. Andy Gustafson, CAPT illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p35-36

Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? Walter L. Seip, II illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16

Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27

Force-projection logistics: Total asset visibility from factory to foxhole. John G. Roos, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p29+

History

Innovative logistics during the past 50 years. Joni R. Lee, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p27-32

Army

Great Britain

Introducing the Royal Logistic Corps. Joseph W. Lewis, LtCol. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p6-8

United States

Army's logistician--a professional. Gretchel L. Hignite, illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p34-37

Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9

Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? Walter L. Seip, II illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16

Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. William W. Spyker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27

Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). Michael A. Shambaugh, CW2. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21

Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes, illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37

Just-in-Time, or just too late. Michael L. McGee. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17

Log-base concept. James Ireland, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p4-5

Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11

Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17

Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38

Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes, illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

Organization

Medical logistics--pillar of health care delivery. Philip E. Livermore, Col and

Angel E. Cintron, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11

LOH, John M., Gen

Big challenges for financial management. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-4

LOK, Joris Janzen

Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

Upgrade for NATO mine school. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p25-26

LOVE, Robert W., Jr

History of the U.S. Navy: Vol. I, 1775-1941; vol. II, 1942-1991; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p79-81

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

Contingency operation: What is new for defence companies. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p37-40

Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. Tony Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17

Flashpoints. See issues of *Jane's Defence Weekly*

IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. Charles E. Valentine, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40

Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). Sandy Gall. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32

Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

Rebellion spoils Mexico's aim for new respectability. Hal Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p17

Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+

See also

COUNTERINSURGENCY
GUERRILLA WARFARE
TERRORISM

Lessons Learned

'Gone to fight Indians...be back when it's over'--peace operations reconsidered. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-31

Lessons learned from counter-bandit operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32

LOWDEN, John L.

Silent wings at war: Combat gliders in World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57-58

LUCAS, Liddle

Malta--the thorn in Rommel's side; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p503-504

LUCK, Gary E., Gen

Corps force-projection operations. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p15-25

LUM, Zachary A.

Air Force lethal SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses): Goodbye Wiesel..hello SHARK (Silent Hard Kill program). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-39

Room for improvement (electronic warfare preplanned product improvements). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-38+

LUMMIS, E.T., LtCol

Suffolk in Normandy; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p507

LWIN, Mark R., 1stLt

New 81mm mortar platoon T/O. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-38

LYNCH, David J.

C-17 on probation. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
This isn't the bottom yet (Air Force leaders grapple with hard times and brace themselves for worse to come). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-27

M

M S C. See MILITARY SEALIFT
COMMANDM T M C. See MILITARY TRAFFIC
MANAGEMENT COMMAND

MACEDONIA, Raymond, Jr auth

Getting it right: American military reforms after Vietnam to the Persian Gulf and beyond; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Raymond Macedonia. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66

MACHINE GUNS

Assault weapons with different targets in sight. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+

MACINTYRE, Douglas J., 2dLt

TRAP (tactical recover of aircraft and personnel) platoon: An infantry platoon commander's perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-34

MACKENZIE, Lewis W., MajGen, Ret

Peacekeeper: The road to Sarajevo; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-79
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p122

MACLEAN, Elizabeth Kimball

Joseph E. Davies, envoy to the Soviets; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p702-703

MACWILLIAM, J.B., Sgt

Fly fast, but fly fit. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Maintenance manpower and accounting. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p10-11

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17

See also

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64 -

Maintenance and Repair

TANKS, MILITARY - Maintenance and Repair

Study and Teaching

National Maintenance Training Center (Camp Dodge, Iowa): Training to maintain. James L. Little, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p2-4

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See

Maintenance and Repair

MAK, J.N.

Military changes no cause for alarm.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 6-7
(Dec-Jan '93-94): p25-26

MALAYSIA

See also

Air Force - Malaysia

Armed Forces - Malaysia

Army - Malaysia

Asia - Foreign Relations - Malaysia

DEFENSES - Malaysia

Navy - Malaysia

PARAMILITARY FORCES - Malaysia

Foreign Relations

Asia

Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence
Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul
Razak). Robert Karmiol. por. *Jane's
Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93):
p32

MALLETTE, Rodney A., Maj

Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations.
Army Logistician (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24

MALLINSON, Allan

Light Dragoons: The origins of a new
regiment; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83

MALONEY, Sean M., 2dLt

Canadian Army and tactical nuclear warfare
doctrine. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence
Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p23-24+

MAMA, Hormuz P., Jt auth

India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael
Taverna and Hormuz P. Mama. illus tab.
Interavia/Aerospace World 49 (Feb '94):
p66-67+

MANAGEMENT

Information + strategic planning + teamwork
= category management. Sandy Evans
Levine. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94):
p47-48+

Opportunities offered by the future extinction
of middle management. Steven R. Irvine.
tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of
Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p5-6+

Targeting middle managers. Tom Shoop. illus
chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no
1 (Jan '94): p10-15

See also

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force).
Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1
(Jan '94): p39-41

Benchmarking 101. Randall Cross, Capt.
Mobility Forum 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39

Downsizing the Army: Some policy
implications affecting the survivors.
Leonard Wong and Jeffrey A. McNally.
chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20
no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216

Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging
the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa.
Defense Electronics 26 no 1 (Jan '94):
p28-30

See also

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and
Economics. See issues of *Air Force
Comptroller*

Strategic planning: An overview for
complying with GPRA (Government
Performance and Results Act of 1993)
(P.L. 103-62). Phillip Blackerby. por illus.
Armed Forces Comptroller 39 no 1
(Winter '94): p17-22

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

Administration's reinvention strategy rests on
information technology. William H.
Gregory. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94):
p45-46+

Future of financial management: Focus on
performance. John J. Hamre. *Armed
Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94):
p15-16

Opportunities offered by the future extinction
of middle management. Steven R. Irvine.
tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of
Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p5-6+

Power of vision in creating a new business
management culture. Lois Elkin. por.
Armed Forces Comptroller 38 no 4 (Fall
'93): p9-12

Strategic planning: An overview for
complying with GPRA (Government
Performance and Results Act of 1993)
(P.L. 103-62). Phillip Blackerby. por illus.
Armed Forces Comptroller 39 no 1
(Winter '94): p17-22

Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and
DAO (Defense Accounting Office)
relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air
Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94):
p13-14

See also

AUTOMATION

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Computerizing project information. George
B. Fink, Jr. illus por tab. *Military Engineer*
86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p37-39

Consortium sows seeds for information
infrastructure. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb
'94): p27-29

Defense Logistics Agency support: A new
tool for oversight and control. Andrew J.
Ogan, LtCol. tab. *Air Force Journal of
Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p12-18

MANDEL, Robert

Transformation of the American defense
industry: Corporate perceptions and
preferences. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces &
Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p175-197

MANEUVER WARFARE

Coping with change: The Department of the
Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr.
Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1
(Winter '94): p20-24

MANPOWER, MILITARY

See also

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
PERSONNEL

Mobilization

See MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

United States

Maintenance manpower and accounting.
Ordnance (Feb '94): p10-11

'Quality' minority officer recruitment: An
issue? Reynolds B. Peele, LtCol. tab.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93):
p48-50

Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart illus por
tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94):
p12-14+

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

See also

ENGINEERS

Army

Why do they (mechanic or repair technicians)
keep getting out? Steve N. Kohn, CW3.
Army Logistician (Mar-Apr '94): p38-39

MANUALS

Army

Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H.
Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M.
Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military
Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63
Field Manual 100-23: How to keep and

enforce the peace. Barbara Starr. illus.
Jane's Defence Weekly 21 no 1 (Jan 8
'94): p14

Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine.
John H. Tilelli, Jr, LtGen. chart illus
bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94):
p15-21

Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for
an era of change. Frederick M. Franks, Jr,
Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec
'93): p5-10

Impact of weapons of mass destruction on
battlefield operations. Robert D. Orton,
MajGen and Robert C. Neumann, Maj.
chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no
12 (Dec '93): p64-72

Offensive tactical operations. L.D. Holder,
MajGen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73
no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56

MANWARING, Max G., editor

Gray area phenomena: Confronting the new
world disorder; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48

MARINE CORPS

See also

APPROPRIATIONS

AND

EXPENDITURES - Marine Corps

ARTILLERY - Marine Corps

DEPLOYMENT - Marine Corps

DOCTRINE - Marine Corps

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Marine
Corps - United States

EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps

GENERAL OFFICERS - Marine Corps

OFFICERS - Marine Corps

PUBLIC RELATIONS - Marine Corps

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT -
Marine Corps

Research and Development - Marine Corps

Reserve Forces - Marine Corps

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Marine Corps

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces
- Marine CorpsBrigades, Divisions, etc
United States

Good (Air Force) life--sleeping in hotels as
Marines live in Aviano (Air Base) tents.
Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no
33 (Mar 21 '94): p4

Marine wing support squadron: A success
story in Somalia. William D. Johnson,
LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2
(Feb '94): p35-37

Provisional support battalion--an answer for
the RBE (remain behind equipment)
dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and
Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine
Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

Seapower/Marine Corps. illus chart. See
*Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of
Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p201-205

TRAP (tactical recover of aircraft and
personnel) platoon: An infantry platoon
commander's perspective. Douglas J.
MacIntyre, 2dLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78
no 2 (Feb '94): p33-34

Great Britain

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines'
Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz.
illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120
no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

Royal Marines: A formidable partner...from
the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus.
Armed Forces Journal International 131
no 7 (Feb '94): p35-36

Netherlands

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines'
Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz.
illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120
no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

United States

Coping with change: The Department of the
Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr,

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24

Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57

Seapower/Marine Corps. illus. chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p201-205

Well-led (Marine) Corps, spared from devastating cuts in numbers, looks ahead with confidence. Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23

Directories

(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p276-281. Pictorial only

Equipment

Aircraft/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p210-213

Corps celebrates Kearsarge (LHD 3) commissioning. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-19

Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21

Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p214+

Weapons/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p206-209

Organization

Command screening: An insider's view. Eric L. Rolaf, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47

MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) is our mission...the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) Staff Training Program (MSTP). James F. Amos, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-27

New 81mm mortar platoon T/O. Mark R. Lwin, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-38

Strategic concepts and Marine Corps force structure in the 21st century. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p70-75

Publicity

Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea.... Michael C. Capraro. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+

Training

Advanced infantry training for leaders. Philip C. Skuta, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38

Exercise Able Crescent 93. Lawrence J. Pleis, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p29

Heliborne mortar raid--a feasible option. Jason Q. Bohm, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p39-40

Ideas on training the 81mm mortar platoon. David J. Furness, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-35

MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) is our mission...the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) Staff Training Program (MSTP). James F. Amos, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-27

Pair and the Marine Corps: Just because something hurts doesn't mean it's good for us! John R. Flatter, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-59

Role of the lightweight company mortar. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42

MARINE CORPS AVIATION

Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HMHV-363). Raymond S. Shelton, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39

New era for Marine aviation? F.P. Henderson, BrigGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-25

Who trains the trainers II? Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p50-51

Equipment

Aircraft/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p210-213

Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p214+

History

Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus. map. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73

Study and Teaching

Combat-replacement training for aviators. John W. Guthrie, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p54-55

Standards

Who trains the trainers II? Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p50-51

MARINE RESOURCES

Seapower/Oceanography. tab. chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Seapower/Maritime. tab. chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235

See also

MERCHANT MARINE - United States

MARITIME LAW

Mining the seabed: International v. national control. Suzette D. Stenerson. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

Maritime Prepositioning Force--from the Navy's Military Sealift Command: Sustainment "From the Sea". illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p12-14

Stockpile at sea (pre-positioned equipment enables units to deploy without having to transport their own vehicles). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p21

Equipment

Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24

MARKETS AND MARKETING

Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. Sandy Evans Levine. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+

Marketing to number one (single patrons). Jim Ostroff. illus. tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p31-34+

MARKLEY, Greg, SSgt

Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30

MARLEY, David F.

Fleet's survival at stake. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

Pentagon says marriage is ok. Karen Jowers. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p6

MARSH, John O., Jr

Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35

MARSHALL, Herman

13th annual commissary sales report, fiscal year 1993. tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p59-60+

MARSHALL, Ian

Ironclads and paddlers: book review.

Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54

MARTIN, Jimmie D., LtCol, Ret

Flying safety...we've come a long way. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-26

MARTIN, Joy

Reshaping finance and accounting training. por. illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18

MARX, Stefan

Estonian defence system. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-53

MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION

MASTAGLIO, Thomas W., LtCol, Ret

--and Roman, Thomas R., LtCol, Ret

Expanding training horizons. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+

MATTHEWS, Lloyd J., Col, Ret

Is the military profession legitimate? illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23

Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29

MATTHEWS, Ron

Militarisation of Asia. tab. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74

MATTHEWS, William

'95 budget stresses readiness. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p3

Airlift woes. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p22-23

American pullout from Somalia proceeds. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p15

Analyst: Readiness may top Hill's issue list. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p11

Budget gap awaits next defense chief. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6

Commanders: More lift a priority. map. por. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p12-14

Korean war remote, but would be bloody. map. tab. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16

Loc: More upheaval ahead. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21

Military organizations praise (William J.) Perry. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p6

Much is missing from (the proposed 1995 reserve construction) budget plan. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p21

N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

Peacekeeping: A hard look at a noble experiment. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p10-11

Shali: New chief defends strategy; includes an interview with Gen Shalikashvili. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4+

U.S. tempers its policy on peacekeeping. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p11

--and others

Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart. tab. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+

--Jt auth

Rules on gays spur new concerns. Neff Hudson and William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p6+

MAULDIN, Bill

Drawing his way into history (Bill Mauldin).

MAULDIN, Bill (cont'd.)

Nick Adde. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p20

MAYEUX, Sid, Capt

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

MAZE, Rick

Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11

Missing patients' deaths prompt reforms. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p33

New emphasis on character building (at service academies). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22

President says he will resist cuts. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p10

Readiness debate. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p18

Report: Most academy women are harassed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22

Savings plan (from Congressional Budget Office) boosts bombers, hits F-16. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p15

(SecDef) Perry: A ready force is crucial. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p6

Senate votes to end Vietnam trade ban. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p9

They're back! What will Congress do for you—or to you—in '94? illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14

Victory for Clinton: \$1.2 billion OK'd for emergencies. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p26

Warning: Balanced budget hurts defense. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p10

-- Jt auth

How much do you really earn? Neff Hudson and Rick Maze. tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14

MCCAFFREY, Barry R., LtGen

about

Artillery—the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7

MCCAMPBELL, Atefeh S., Jt auth

Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9

MCDONOUGH, James R., Col

Versatility: The fifth tenet. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p11-14

MCDOWELL, John, TSgt

Clean energy for the road ahead. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7

MCFARLIN, R.F., BrigGen

Improving distribution in the Department of Defense. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p15

MCGEE, Michael L.

Just-in-Time, or just too late. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17

MCINTIRE, Katherine

Army women applaud demise of 'risk rule'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p8

Finding a cure for military (health care) woes. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p24

Money to fight, not much else. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p8

Soldiers grumble, but few plan to quit. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p22

-- and Munro, Neil

Psyching out the enemy. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14

-- Jt auth

Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+

Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+

MCKEARNEY, T.J., CDR, Ret

Gator (Navy/Marine Corps amphibious team) stumbles. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-40

MCLYNN, Frank

Fitzroy MacLean; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p504-505

MCMANNERS, Hugh

Scars of war; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79

MCNALLY, Jeffrey A.

Adult development of career Army officers; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p136-137

-- Jt auth

Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. Leonard Wong and Jeffrey A. McNally. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216

MCNAMARA, Michael F., Capt

Price of remaining amateurs in the field of education. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen

To protect our heritage; address given 9 Sep at the Air Force Historical Foundation's symposium, Bolling AFB. por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p36-38

about

Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11

MEADOWS, Sandra I.

Molding seamless matrix is Pentagon's next target. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p13-14

(SecDef) Perry pledges sweeping overhaul in procurement. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p9-10

MEARS, Gary H., LtGen

Defense transportation in the new era; keynote address at NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. por illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p16-18

MECHANIZED FORCES. See ARMOR

MECHELS, Steven A., Capt

Visual cues: Aerial reconnaissance for marijuana. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-29

MEDAL OF HONOR

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

MEDALS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS

See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Medical and Sanitary Affairs
Armed Forces

Changes in military health care; remarks at the Reserve Officers Association of the US luncheon, 24 Jan '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 2 ('94): p1-4

Army

Medical logistics—pillar of health care delivery. Philip E. Livermore, Col and

Angel E. Cintron, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Armed Forces

What's next? In Europe, worries mount as medical sites close. Soraya S. Nelson. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p10-12

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

MEDICAL RESEARCH

History

VA performed secret radiation experiments. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10

MEDICAL SERVICE

See also

SURGEON GENERAL

Air Force

United States

Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9

Armed Forces

United States

Finding a cure for military (health care) woes. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p24

Unit cost resourcing in the Military Health Services System: Concepts and realities. Duke R. Williams, Maj, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-28

Army

Europe

Training

Exercise Broken Body. Paul L. Sweeney, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p53

United States

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

National Guard

Army

National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. Roseann Kleindl, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46

Reserve Forces

Army

United States

Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20

MEDICARE

Champus users' guide, pt 1. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): S1-S27

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

Health care remedies. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p31

Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? Michael Buckley. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13

New health plan (TriCare) comes under fire. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p16

Your family benefits. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27

Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67

MEDICINE

Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? Michael Buckley. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13

See also

MILITARY MEDICINE

MEHURON, Tamar A.

Final fiscal 1994 defense budget. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p10.
Tables only

-- editor

Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71

USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69

MELCHIOR, Ib

Case by case: A U.S. Army counterintelligence agent in World War II; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p86

MELTON, Charles D., compiler

U.S. Marines in the Persian Gulf, 1990-1991: Anthology and annotated bibliography; book review. Charles D. Melton, and others, comp.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

MENDEL, William W., Col, Ret

Haiti contingency. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-57

MENDEZ, Marcos R., Capt

Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38
Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30

MENTAL HEALTH

Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). Kristi Hickox. por tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS. See MENTAL HEALTH**MERCHANT MARINE****Statistics**

Seapower/Maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235

United States

Seapower/Maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235

Will "build and charter" program mean the end of U.S.-flag merchant marine? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-80

See also**MARITIME ADMINISTRATION****MERCY MISSIONS**

Lifesavers: As airstrikes loom, aid still flows to Bosnians. Andrew Comport. illus por map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14

Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24

Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Siak, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11

Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. Madeline K. Albright. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61

METAL WORK

Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27

METEOROLOGY

Automated surface observing systems. Ernest J. Sessa. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20

See also**WEATHER****METZ, Thomas F., Col**

Is fire support too hard or just very tough? illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p16-20

MEXICO

Mexican Revolution--1994 style. Julio A. Montes. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140

See also**GUERRILLA WARFARE - Mexico****Politics and Government**

Rebellion spoils Mexico's aim for new respectability. Hal Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p17

MEYER, Edward C., Gen, Ret**about**

'Shy' Meyer (Gen, Ret) speaks out on readiness; interview. George C. Wilson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p24

MEYER, LtCol

Management controls, Baldrige quality and the Inspector General. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9

MEYER, Wayne, RADM, Ret**about**

"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33

MICHALSON, Greg, Lt editor

For our beloved country: American war diaries from the Revolution to the Persian Gulf; book review.

Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53

MICROPROCESSORS

Triple-threat chip poised to claim its market share. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p23-25

MIDDLE EAST

Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19

Jordan and the September agreement--vulnerability and instability. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-70

Middle East: First steps to peace. Andrew Duncan, Col. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p184+

Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47

See also**Israel - Foreign Relations - Middle East****MILITARY HISTORY - Middle East****MISSILES - Middle East****TERRORISM - Middle East****UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Middle East****UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Middle East****MIGDAL, Joel S., Lt auth**

Palestinians: The making of a people; book review. Baruch Kimmerring and Joel S. Migdal. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84-85

MILES, Donna

Basic training for families. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30

Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1

(Jan '94): p25-27

MILITARY ACADEMIES**United States**

New emphasis on character building (at service academies). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22

Report: Most academy women are harassed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22

See also**AIR FORCE ACADEMY****NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD****MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND. See AIR MOBILITY COMMAND****MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. C.B. Shotwell, Maj. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

See also**ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)****INTERDICTION****Strategy****TACTICS****MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Haiti contingency. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-57

Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. Madeline K. Albright. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61

See also**SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM****MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. See CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM****MILITARY CONFERENCES. See CONFERENCES, MILITARY****MILITARY DEPENDENTS. See FAMILY MEMBERS****MILITARY EDUCATION. See EDUCATION, MILITARY****MILITARY EXPORT SALES. See ARMS SALES****MILITARY GEOGRAPHY**

Microterrain--a small unit leader's ally. Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-64

MILITARY HISTORY

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. C.B. Shotwell, Maj. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

Use of military history in the professional education of officers. Paul K. Van Riper, MajGen. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p48-53

Bibliography

Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298

Middle East

Engineers in the Persian Gulf. Frank N. Schubert. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**MILITARY JUSTICE**

Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+

Supreme Court backs military justice system. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p20

Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick

MILITARY JUSTICE (cont'd.)

Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

See also

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

MILITARY LAW

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE

United States

Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. H. Martin Jayne, Col. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12

Legal consequences of drug use. Michael D. Brock, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14

See also

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

MILITARY LIFE

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Military recognition of family concerns: Revolutionary War to 1993. Sondra Albano. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p283-302

MILITARY MANPOWER.

See

MANPOWER, MILITARY

MILITARY MEDICINE

Hyperbaric medicine. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-4

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

MILITARY PLANNING

Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43

Germany (East)

By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. Michael M. Boll. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77

Israel

Israel's approach to special operations. Michael Eisenstadt. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29

United States

Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54

Special Forces mission analysis by the operational detachment. Henry Watson, III, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41

MILITARY POLICE

Military police for the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) commander. Gordon A. Broussard, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-17

Military police in combat: 'What the hell are they doing here?'. Timothy R. Gossett, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13

MILITARY POLICY

Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

Brazil

Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zirkler and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281

Iran

Iran's Persian Gulf strategy emerges through its recent military exercises. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense - Foreign Affairs*

Strategic Policy 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p4-5

Russia

Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561

Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1

Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p30+

Ukraine

Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119

United States

Building on the past, looking to the future: remarks at the National Defense University, 2 Feb '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 3 ('94): p1-4

History

Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

MILITARY POWER

World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+

See also

AEROSPACE POWER

SEA POWER

United States

Analyst: Readiness may top Hill's issue list. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p11

Building the force structure; based on sections III and IV of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p11-14

Defense strategy for the new era; based on sections I and II of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab illus. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p2-10

Use of military power in pursuit of national interests. Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col. tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-12

MILITARY RESEARCH. See Research and Development

MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE. See **MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

Maritime Prepositioning Force—from the Navy's Military Sealift Command: Sustainment "From the Sea". illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p12-14

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

United States

Selectivity of military enlistment. Jay D. Teachman, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p287-309

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

Is the military profession legitimate? Lloyd J. Matthews, Col. Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23

See also

CAREER PROGRAM

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE. See

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

MILLER, David

Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50

Naval training for multinational peacekeeping. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p955-956+

MILLER, Derek, Maj

-- and Averna, Rick, Capt

Direct fire planning, pt II. illus. *Armor* 103

no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p15-21. Pt I, 102 no 6

(Nov-Dec '93): p5-11

MILLER, Paul D., ADM

Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44

MILLER, Robert Hopkins

United States and Vietnam, 1787-1941; book review.

Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50

MILLIMETER WAVES

New devices lower risk of friendly fire. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26

MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS

Lethal legacy of land mines. Richard H. Johnson, Col. Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-39

MINE WARFARE

Lethal legacy of land mines. Richard H. Johnson, Col. Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-39

MINERALS

Mining the seabed: International v. national control. Suzette D. Stenersen. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116

See also

OCEAN MINING

MINES AND MINE-LAYING

US MCM (mine countermeasures) needs more pace, urges report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p12

MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING

Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50

Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. Frank P. Ragano. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31

US MCM (mine countermeasures) needs more pace, urges report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p12

Study and Teaching

Upgrade for NATO mine school. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p25-26

MINING, OCEAN. See **OCEAN MINING**

MINORITIES

Empowerment: Dare to dream of greatness; remarks at the Ft. Myer Black History Month Program, 4 Feb '94. Alonzo E. Short, Jr, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 6 ('94): p1-2

Minorities gain despite drawdown. Jim Tice. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p18+

'Quality' minority officer recruitment: An issue? Reynolds B. Peele, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-50

See also

BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

ETHNIC GROUPS

RACE RELATIONS

MISSILE DEFENSE

Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32

MISSILE DEFENSE (cont'd.)

Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13

Navy's theater missile defense gains impetus. Patrick J. Bush. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p39-44

Oerlikon-Contraves ahead and missile in trouble. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37

Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24

Sea-based shield will counter missile threat. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p26-27

Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+

See also

MISSILES - Interception**MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43

Shorts missile systems: Synergy in air defence. Brian Walters. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p46-47

International Aspects

New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66

United States

Readiness not attainable without able missile base. Edmund B. Woolen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14

MISSILE TYPE

See also

MISSILES

Advanced Surface Missile System
See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis

Aegis

"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33

AGM

New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66

ASMS

See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis

Sea Sparrow

NATO Sea Sparrow 25 years young. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p64-67

TOW

Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21

MISSILE UNITS**United States****Training**

Guardian Sword (missile exercise). Dana Shamblin. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p20

MISSILES

See also

INTERCONTINENTAL**BALLISTIC****MISSILES****MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR****MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE****MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION
MISSILES, ANTISHIP
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR
ROCKETS****Countermeasures**

See MISSILE DEFENSE

Europe

Aster boosting trilateral. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p42-43

Europe, Western

Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+

France

Crotale Naval NG—a new generation in ship defence (marketing section profile). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p16-18

French Midget Exocet AS15 goes sea-sea, just to see. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p40-41

Interception

Oerlikon-Contraves ahead and missile in trouble. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37

Middle East

Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. André de Lionis. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Harpoonski. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40

Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60

S-300 PMU-1 air defence/ATBM SAM system (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p37-40

Tochka tactical ballistic missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10

Soviet Union**History**

Styx and stones (anti-ship guided missiles). Stuart L. Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p34-36+

Ukraine

Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122

United States

Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24

Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+

See also

MISSILE TYPE**Navy**

Weapons/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+

MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR

Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43

MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. See**MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE****MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE**

New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66

See also

MISSILE TYPE - AGM**MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**

Advanced infrared missile counter-countermeasures. Craig Deyerte, Maj. illus. *Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-50+

Russia reveals new air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8

Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60

MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION

Air Force lethal SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses): Goodbye Weasel...hello SHARK (Silent Hard Kill program). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-39

MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE. See**MISSILES - Interception****MISSILES, ANTISHIP**

Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. André de Lionis. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28

Crotale Naval NG—a new generation in ship defence (marketing section profile). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p16-18

French Midget Exocet AS15 goes sea-sea, just to see. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p40-41

Harpoonski. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40

Otomat (missile) coming out of the shadows. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p60-62

Styx and stones (anti-ship guided missiles). Stuart L. Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p34-36+

MISSILES, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS**MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. See****MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT****MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR**

Aster boosting trilateral. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p42-43

S-300 PMU-1 air defence/ATBM SAM system (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p37-40

SHORAD (short-range air-defence system) supreme: The TOR SAM system (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-32

MITCHELL, Kent A.

C-119 prototype—the one and only Fairchild C-119A cargo plane. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p298-300

Len Povey: He did it all! por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p310-315

MOBILITY

Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine.

MOBILITY (cont'd.)

John H. Tihalla, Jr., LtGen. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21

See also

AIR MOBILITY**MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL**

American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY**United States**

Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37

MODELS AND MODELING

Finance and accounting CIM (Corporate Information Management) project: Developing a functional requirements blueprint for the future. Eric L. Okin. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p21-27

Intelligent 3-D modeling. Joseph S. Brown, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30

MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK**about**

Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32

MOLDOVA

Territorial dimensions of ethnic conflict: The Moldovan case, 1991-March 1993. Neil V. Lamont. map bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p576-612

MOLTKE, Gebhardt von

NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11

MONAN, Bill

Last leg syndrome. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16

MONEY

Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): F1-F11

Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

MONTES, Jette A.

Mexican Revolution--1994 style. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140

Nicaragua in crisis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47

MOODY, Sidney C., Jr

War in Europe: book review. *See Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

MOORE, Harold G., LtGen, Ret

-- and Galloway, Joseph L.

We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review.

See Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

MOORE, Molly

Women at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines; book review.

Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84

MORAL EDUCATION

Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). Genevieve Anton and Jeff Thomas. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14

MORALE

Chaplains and morale at the forward base. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p14

Force Providers (a state-of-the-art, deployable

living complex). Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C.

illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29

Good (Air Force) life--sleeping in hotels as Marines live in Aviano (Air Base) tents. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p4

How much do you really earn? Neff Hudson and Rick Mame. tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14

MORGAN, Marcia R., LtCol

Tactical operations training. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p15

MORGAN, Spear, editor

For our beloved country: American war diaries from the Revolution to the Persian Gulf; book review.

See Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53

MORIARTY, Robert A., Capt

-- and Turco, Rudolph E., Capt

History of containerization within the military. chart illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p35-41

MORILLON, Philippe, LtGen

UN operations in Bosnia: Lessons and realities; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 Oct '93. por map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p31-35

MORNSTON, Ed, Maj, Jr auth

Light forces in the force-projection Army. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen and Ed Mornston, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33

MORRIS, Eric

Circles of hell: The war in Italy 1943-1945; book review.

See Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

MORRIS, G.J.

Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War 1866). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+

MORRIS, Roy, Jr

Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-127

MORTARS

Role of the lightweight company mortar. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42

Smart ground-launched ammo to come. Eric H. Bias, and others. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-22+

Study and Teaching

Ideas on training the 81mm mortar platoon. David J. Furness, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-35

MORTON, John F.

Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Officials divided over Korean nuclear crisis, despite US moderating stance. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p16+

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**AUTOMOBILES****Army**

Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). Bob Furlong. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52

MOVEMENT CONTROL

Improving distribution in the Department of Defense. R.P. McFarlin, BrigGen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p15

Terminals must plan for cargo surges. Treatifelom S. Teele, Col. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93):

p10-11

See also

DEPLOYMENT**MOWERY, Beverly P.**

Antenna market conforms to most new requirements. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p35-37

MOYER, Chris

New technology increases downed air crew survivability. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26

MROCKOWSKI, Dennis P., LtCol

With the 2d Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

MUENGER, Elizabeth A.

British military dilemma in Ireland; book review.

Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55

MUISE, Robert J., Capt

Role of the lightweight company mortar. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42

MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS . See UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS**MUMPOWER, Carl**

Vietnam: Coming all the way home; book review.

Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83

MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen

Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24

Getting it right: "...From the Sea". illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-71

Royal Marines: A formidable partner...from the sea. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p35-36

MUNRO, Neil

Industrial Operations Command created. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p27

-- It auth

Psyching out the enemy. Katherine McIntire and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14

MURADIAN, Vago

16 years later: (Ejection seat) still a lifesaver. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p18

Anatomy of an F-16 crash. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p10

Crash doesn't slow (Air Force Academy flight) training. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p31

National Guard pilot killed in RF-4C crash. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p21

Outcasts: Why helicopter pilots are yearning for respect. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14

Pullout: Fearing violence, Air Force prepares to leave Somalia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p3

Safer: Signs are positive that accident rate will drop further. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p4

Service still fights for land in Idaho. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p21

'These people are so dedicated' (gunship crash kills 8 airmen from Hurlburt Field). illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p4

Want a Milstar amplifier cheap? Too late. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p17

Where were the parts? Marines blame Air Force for late parts delivery. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p3

- 3000th

Air Force seeks slight hike in '95. Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p4
 Somalia exit is no rout. Sean D. Naylor and Vago Muradian. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

MURPHY, Christine

Extracting nuclear fangs remains a key challenge. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p24-25

MURPHY, Edward F.

Dak To: The 173rd Airborne Brigade in South Vietnam's Central Highlands, June-November 1967; book review. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p69

MURRAY, Chris

Chaplains: From celebrant to confidant. illus. por. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p12-13

Innovations to change clothing, food. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33

New devices lower risk of friendly fire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26

MUSSINGTON, David

Defense exports seek new framework. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24

MYANMAR. See Burma

N

N A C C. See NORTH ATLANTIC COOPERATION COUNCIL

N A M S A. See N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY

N A S A. See National Aeronautics and Space Administration

N A T O. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization

N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY

Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33

N D T A. See NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

N G A U S. See NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

N O A A. See NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

NAKAMURA, K. Cdr

Strategic influence of JMSDF (Japanese Maritime Self-Defense Force). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p82

NAMES. See AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; HELICOPTER TYPE; MISSILE TYPE

NAPOLEONIC WARS

Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53

NASH, Trevor

Hovering over Helitech ('93 Exhibition). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p65

NASRUDDIN, Ellsha

Rolls-Royce power for Asia's growing aerospace industry (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65

NATHAN, W.P.

Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64

NATION, R. Craig

Black earth red star: A history of Soviet security policy, 1917-1991; book review.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Countdown to culture change (at NASA). Tom Shoop. illus. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-38+

In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. Mary F. Shafer. illus. tab. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277

NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

Defense transportation in the new era; keynote address at NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Gary H. Mears, LtGen. por. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p16-18

Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27

New directions--critical issues; Panel III of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James F. Sells, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p28-31

New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22

NATIONAL GOALS. See NATIONAL POLICY

NATIONAL GUARD

See also

GENERAL OFFICERS - National Guard
 HOSPITALS - National Guard
 MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard
 REGULATIONS - National Guard
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard
 SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Air Force
 "Air National Guard is a world class organization" (1993 Senior Air Commanders' Conference). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-33

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

America's armed forces reserves: Challenges of the new era. Ronald V. Dellums. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-26

Another year of turmoil (in the Air National Guard and the Air Force Reserve). Andrew Compert. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p20

Beyond the program (Air Force Guard and Reserve roles). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-37

Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compert. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16

"I believe in this organization". Donald Shepperd, BrigGen. por. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-36

Your Air Force. por. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23

Equipment

South Carolina advances into the 21st century (the 169th receives its first F-16C/Block 52). Lester Carroll, Jr, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-18

Statistics

Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

Training

Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. Carol Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminaki. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

Armed Forces

Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+

Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Full partners (Reserve Forces and National Guard) in US Total Force. Deborah R. Lee. por. illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31

Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35

Guard, the Reserve, and a new national strategy. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por. illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-16+

Guard and Reserve Forces in the post-Cold War era. Sam Nunn. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22

Missions and role: National Guard here and abroad. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p72-76

Directories

Directories (of Guard and Reserve component locations, addresses, and commercial and DSN telephone numbers). *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p101-115

Laws and Regulations

National Guard's very existence is rooted in the U.S. Constitution; including an interview with New Hampshire Governor Stephen Merrill. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. por. illus. bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-19+

Army

Bridge to the future: I Corps--America's corps. Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen. illus. por. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15

DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8

Guard at helm in L.A. quake. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p19

It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33

Los Angeles riots: A battalion commander's perspective. William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p13-16

Only constant is change in the Department of the Army (the Army Management Resource Conferences). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-31

Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+

Washington State National Guard (118th Transportation Company) sends salmon up the river. Michael Kirchmann, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-65

History

National Guard's very existence is rooted in the U.S. Constitution; including an interview with New Hampshire Governor Stephen Merrill. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. por. illus. bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-19+

Organization

Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III,

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

- Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
- Total Army agrees to Army Guard and Army Reserve force structure and end-strength figures. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-25
- Training**
- Army National Guard aviation readiness: Realities and myths. Leslie T. Everett, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p23+
- Building America's Army for the 21st century. John D'Araujo, MajGen and J.H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
- Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. Robin Hughes, Col. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69
- National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. Roseann Kleindl, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46
- National Maintenance Training Center (Camp Dodge, Iowa): Training to maintain. James L. Little, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p2-4
- Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Bn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+
- Rewriting the training regulation to whose requirements? Training under the proposed FORSCOM Regulation 350-2. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-59+
- SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
- NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION**
- National Guard Association of the United States. por. chart. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p76-79
- NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**
- Challenge of stewardship (for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-83
- Seapower/Oceanography. tab. chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241
- Directorates**
- (NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p285.
- Pictorial only
- NATIONAL POLICY**
- Third World**
- Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14
- NATIONAL SECURITY.** See SECURITY, NATIONAL
- NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER**
- Task force commander's personal preparation for the NTC (National Training Center). Kevin L. Huddy, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-31
- Lessons Learned**
- Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Barno, LtCol. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26
- NATIONALISM**
- Sociocultural origins of the Oromo national movement in Ethiopia. Asafa Jalata. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p267-286
- NATURAL RESOURCES**
- See also

MINERALS

- Brazil**
- Amazonia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zisker and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281
- NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD**
- 133 senior midshipmen expelled. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p6-7
- How midshipmen will be judged (Naval Academy cheating scandal). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p3+
- IG report: Lynch fumbled by boosting football. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p6
- NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**
- NAVAL AVIATION**
- United States**
- Aircraft/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186+
- Study and Teaching**
- Training for the fight. Steve Burris, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36
- NAVAL FORCES, ATLANTIC REGION**
- World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+
- NAVAL FORCES, EUROPE**
- Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71
- Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65
- World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+
- NAVAL FORCES, PACIFIC REGION**
- Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela Cruz, Capt. illus. map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+
- World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+
- NAVAL LIFE. See MILITARY LIFE**
- NAVAL WARFARE**
- Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+
- Equipment**
- Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars evolve to meet new challenges. Norman Friedman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50
- Study and Teaching**
- Surface warrior's challenge. Richard T. Rushton, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28
- NAVIGATION, INERTIAL**
- Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
- NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**
- New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
- Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
- 'Yankee ingenuity' (two Reservists customize Global Positioning receivers). Andrew Compert. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33

(Mar 21 '94): p26

Research and Development

- Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). Greg Markley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30

NAVY

- Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43
- Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74
- Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- See also
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Navy**
- DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Navy**
- EQUIPMENT - Navy**
- FLIGHT TRAINING - Navy**
- INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Navy**
- MISSILES - United States - Navy**
- OFFICERS - Navy**
- PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Navy**
- PERSONNEL - Navy**
- PROCUREMENT - Navy**
- RATINGS - Navy**
- RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Navy**
- Research and Development - Navy - United States**
- Reserve Forces - Navy**
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy**
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy**
- Burma**
- Burmese Navy. William Ashton. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-37
- Germany**
- Lightweight torpedoes—international developments and solutions for the German Navy. Klaus Jacobson, Capt and Uwe Vogel. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3-6 ('93): p53-56
- Great Britain**
- RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. G.A.S.C. Wilson, Capt. Ret. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90
- History**
- Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53
- Iran**
- Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
- Italy**
- Italian Navy today. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p28-29+
- Japan**
- Strategic influence of JMSDF (Japanese Maritime Self-Defense Force). K. Nakamura, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p82
- Malaysia**
- Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+
- Netherlands**
- History**
- Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53
- New Zealand**
- More to the Leander. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

NAVY (cont'd.)

Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71

Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65

Pakistan

Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. Andr s de Lionis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137

Russia

Russian naval view. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Russia's future Navy plan. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p6-7

Sweden

Swedish naval trends and programmes. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+

Taiwan

Meeting new challenges: Taiwan bolsters ASW (anti-submarine warfare) capabilities. Raymond Cheung. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p8-10+

Training

Naval training for multinational peacekeeping. David Miller. illus. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p955-956+

United Arab Emirates

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

United States

1993 in pictures. illus. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p30-31. Pictorial

4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14

Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32

Adm. Kelso's last stand. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p3

(ADM) Boorda: The job before him. Patrick Pexton. illus. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14

(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4

All aboard: In fleet, women and men make working together smooth sailing. Patrick Pexton. illus. tab. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14

Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr. Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24

Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13

Drawdown slowdown. John Burlage and Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p12-13

East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13

End begins for GenURLs (general unrestricted line community). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p3

Final (Tailhook) chapter? Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14

Force cuts s... going 'into the bone'. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar

28 '94): p10

Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11

Good work, bad manners (Navy investigators faulted for failure to communicate). Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p18

How many Burkes should a Navy build? Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8

Interview with Rear Admiral Raymond C. Smith, Jr., USN, Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p35-36

Naval strategy is dead. Jan S. Bremer. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-53

Navy gambles now for a modern future. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p6

Navy program is affordable and executable, but there still are many risks. Charles W. Corddry. illus. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-11

Navy wrestles with values. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p22

Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3

Paying a big price for peacekeeping. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p8

Readiness or not, it's here: New budget will slow down Navy. Don Ward, and others. illus. tab. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p4+

Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. Jean Reid Norman and Neff Hudson. por. chart. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14

Seapower/Navy. tab. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p108+

Thanks for the memories (the 56 ships that were decommissioned in '93, pictured). illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p32-33

See also

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

Bibliography

Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col. Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298

Directories

Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy—Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p286-290. Table only

Equipment

Aircraft/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186+

Helicopters/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p197-198+

Seapower/Navy. tab. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p108+

Ship-helo team key to new strategy. George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and James Stavridis, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47

Ships/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122+

Weapons/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no

1 (Jan '94): p177-178+

Training

First step to overhaul fleet training. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p6

Surface warrior's challenge. Richard T. Rushton, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28

Yugoslavia

Navy of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. Milan Vego. illus. map. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p104-108

NAVY LEAGUE

Directories

Navy League annual directory (national, regional, and state officers, councils and council presidents) 1994. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-34

NAYLOR, Sean D.

Army hints at shape of 10-division plan. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p3

How you train when 'there is no enemy'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14

Leadership training's new look. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14

Marines kill 8 in Jan. 31 firefight. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p4

Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+

Somalia: A lesson in new world order. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p12-13

U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3

-- and Muradiah, Vago

Somalia exit is no rout. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES.

See BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

NEIGER, Richard L.

Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14

NEIMEYER, Charles P., Maj

'Gone to fight Indians...be back when it's over'—peace operations reconsidered. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-31

NEKRASOV, George, Cdr

Former Soviet Union: Hope at last that nightmare over. illus. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p181-183

NELSON, Soraya S.

Auditors: Hospitals fail to collect millions. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p7

New health plan (TriCare) comes under fire. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p16

Shelby: U.S. knew about Gulf chemicals. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3

What's next? In Europe, worries mount as medical sites close. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p10-12

-- and Fuentes, Gldget

Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? p. 4. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4

Toll from syndrome rises. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10

-- and others

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus. tab. por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

NETHERLANDS

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Netherlands
Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Netherlands
Army - Netherlands

NETHERLANDS (cont'd.)

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Netherlands

Marine Corps - Netherlands

Navy - Netherlands

SPECIAL FORCES - Netherlands

NEUMANN, Robert C., Maj, Jt auth

Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. Robert D. Orton, MajGen and Robert C. Neumann, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72

NEVEN, Thomas E.

Nonlethal weapons: Expanding our options. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p61-62

NEW ZEALAND

See also

Armed Forces - New Zealand

Navy - New Zealand

WARSHIPS - New Zealand

NEUBERN, Pam, SPC

BOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13

NEWMAN, Aubrey S., MajGen

about

Maj. Gen. Aubrey S. Newman, 1903-1994. L. James Binder. obit illus por. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p15

NEWMAN, Robert H., Jt auth

Army excess equipment program vital expedient. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and Robert H. Newman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34

NICARAGUA

Nicaragua in crisis. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47

NIGERIA

Nigeria's hand-over to civilian rule fails as new military leaders step in for "brief" rule. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p20

See also

Armed Forces - Nigeria

Politics and Government

Nigeria--the return of the military. Abiodun Also. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p141-143

NIHART, Brooke, Col, Ret

Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298

NITZE, Paul H.

Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

NOISE

Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

Infrared communications. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Air Force

United States

Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26

Update from the CMSAF: interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfington. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17

Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23

Army

United States

Striving for stripes: K...s to making it up the NCO ladder. Bernard Adelsberger. illus

map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+

Training

Starting the trail (drill sergeant candidates). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-20

NORMAN, Jean Reid

-- and Hudson, Neff

Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. por chart tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14

-- Jt auth

Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. John Burlage and Jean Reid Norman. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19

NORTH ATLANTIC COOPERATION COUNCIL

NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhard von Moltke. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11

Pillar of the new European security architecture--the North Atlantic Cooperation Council. Henning von Ondaarza, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p41-43

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt. Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

NATO Summit produces mix of compromise and coercion. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p13

NATO--the people's alliance. Ken Aldred. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p425-429

NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. Richard Vincent, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12

What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt. Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

AIR DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Canada - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Logistics - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Navy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

PEACEKEEPING - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

SEA POWER - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Strategy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Foreign Relations

Europe, Eastern

NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhard von Moltke. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11

NORTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam

NORTON, B.H., Maj, Ret, Jt auth

One tough Marine: The autobiography of First Sergeant Donald N. Hamblen, USMC; book review. Donald N. Hamblen, 1st Sgt. Ret and B.H. Norton, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p82-83

NUCLEAR POWER

ROA National Security Report. See issues of

Officer

NUCLEAR REACTORS

McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19

NUCLEAR WARFARE

History

Canadian Army and tactical nuclear warfare doctrine. Sean M. Maloney, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p23-24+

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. Paul Shemella, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34

See also

MISSILES

Asia

Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65

China (People's Republic)

Status of Chinese nuclear weapons testing. Vipin Gupta. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-35

India

South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67

International Control

North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30

South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67

Iran

Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19

Korea (North)

N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

North Korea and nuclear weapons. William J. Taylor, Jr, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150

North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30

North Korea's nuclear infrastructure. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-79

Officials divided over Korean nuclear crisis, despite US moderating stance. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p16+

Pakistan

South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67

Russia

Dangerous myths of START II. Michael R. Boldrick, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-87

Ukraine

Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. Bupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122

United States

Does the United States need nuclear weapons? tab illus. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 10 ('93): p1-8

Nuclear threat at home: The Cold War's lethal leftovers. illus map tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 2 ('94): p1-8

History

Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of the first atomic bombs. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94):

NUCLEAR WEAPONS (cont'd.)

p49-53
NUNN, Sam

about
Guard and Reserve Forces in the post-Cold War era. Sam Nunn. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22
They're back! What will Congress do for you—or to you—in '94? Rick Maze. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14

O

O J T. See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

OBESITY. See PHYSICAL FITNESS

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus. bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27
Industrial ventilation system evaluations—don't forget to air sample. Atkins, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p8

OCEAN MINING

Mining the seabed: International v. national control. Suzette D. Stenersen. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116
Seapower/Oceanography. tab. chart. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: *The Almanac of Seapower*) 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241

OCEANOGRAPHY

See also
MARINE RESOURCES
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND
ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
UNDERWATER RESEARCH
Military Applications
Seapower/Oceanography. tab. chart. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: *The Almanac of Seapower*) 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241
Research and Development
Major contributor to marine research soon may not be a participant. Don Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: *The Almanac of Seapower*) 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-88

ODOM, J. David, III

Combating IAQ (indoor air quality) problems. illus. map. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p53-54

ODOM, William E., LtGen, Ret

America's military revolution: Strategy and structure after the Cold War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p119-121

OEHME, BM

Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

Extracting nuclear fangs remains a key challenge. Christine Murphy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p24-25

OFFICERS

See also
COMMANDING OFFICERS
FLAG OFFICERS
GENERAL OFFICERS

Air Force United States
'Cream of the crop' (47 colonels selected for brigadier general). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p16+
Ousted colonels seek retribution. Andrew Compant. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p4
Want to advance? Read these guides. G.W. Poindexter. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54

no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p8
Armed Forces United States

Blacks in the military. James Kitfield. por. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+

Army Great Britain Biography

This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers—and his own family. Martin J. Hadwen. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+

United States

Guide for the light infantry company XO (executive officer). Chadwick W. Stortie, Lt. illus. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-39

New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. Robert Valdivia, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34

Marine Corps United States

Blacks in the military. James Kitfield. por. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+

Command screening: An insider's view. Eric L. Rolaf, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47

Navy United States

End begins for GenURLs (general unrestricted line community). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p3

Reserve Forces Training

Cross country contest (at the annual conference of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-39

OGAN, Andrew J., LtCol

Defense Logistics Agency support: A new tool for oversight and control. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p12-18

OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.

Rooikat 105: A new South African combat reconnaissance vehicle. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52

O'HANLON, Michael E.

Art of war in the age of peace: U.S. military posture for the post-Cold War world; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p88

OIL. See PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

O'KEEFE, Catherine P.

Powers of persuasion. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-32

OKIN, Eric L.

Finance and accounting CIM (Corporate Information Management) project: Developing a functional requirements blueprint for the future. por. illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p21-27

OLIVERI, Frank

Fundamental features for future fighters. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Virtual (reality) warriors. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34

When the LZ is hot (combat controllers jump early to establish communications in hostile landing zones). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-34

OLSON, John M., Lt

Composite aircraft mishaps, pt 2: Environmental, safety, and health concerns. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-16. Pt 1: High tech hazards? 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p12-13

OLYMPICS. See SPORTS

O'MALLEY, T.J.

Trends in armoured vehicles. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p12-14+

-- *js south*

Aussa 1993 exhibition. Eric H. Blass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p48-50+
Budapest C + D = test show. Eric H. Blass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

ONDARZA, Henning von, Gen

Pillar of the new European security architecture—the North Atlantic Cooperation Council. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p41-43

OPERATION

See also
EXERCISE

Able Manner
Mission without end. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p16

Bold Shift

America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73

Crossbolt

Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab—Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14

Deny Flight

Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56

Desert Storm

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the serial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. C.B. Shotwell, Maj. bibliog. tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Campaigns and Battles

Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

Logistics

Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37

Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. Robert S. Korpany. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4

Shelby: U.S. knew about Gulf chemicals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3

Toll from syndrome rises. Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10

Personal Narratives

Luxuries of living in Doha (Kuwait). Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p22-24

Intrinsic Action

OPERATION (cont'd.)

Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. Robin Hughes, Col. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69
Provide Hope

Caught in the crossfire (US 7th Medical Command detachment in Moscow during the assault on the White House). Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p36

Provide Promise

Lifesavers: As airstrikes loom, aid still flows to Bosnians. Andrew Compant. illus por map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb '94): p12-14

Provide Relief

Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

Raider Sword

Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

Restore Hope

Hoping for the best, expecting the worst (US forces in Somalia wait for the March 31 deadline). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p13-16

Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HMHV-363). Raymond S. Shelton, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39

Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. William D. Johnson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37

Somalia: An operation other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen. map tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-35

OPERATIONAL READINESS

East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13

Force cuts are going 'into the bone'. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar '94): p10

See also

COMBAT READINESS

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47

Building the force structure; based on sections III and IV of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p11-14

Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63

Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. Frederick M. Frantl, Jr, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10

Light forces in the force-projection Army. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen and Ed Mornston, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33

Operations other than war: Organized crime dimension. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-47

OPERATIONS ORDERS. See ORDERS

OPTICS

Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). W.P. Nathan. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64

See also

LASERS

ORD, Robert L., III, LtGen

-- and Mornston, Ed, Maj
Light forces in the force-projection Army. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33

ORDERS

Army

Automated operation order: The next step. John C. Woloski and Randy Korich. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78

ORDNANCE CORPS

EOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. Pam Newbern, SPC. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13

ORGANIZATION

See also

Air Force - United States - Organization
Armed Forces - Australia - Organization
Armed Forces - United States - Organization

ARMOR - United States - Organization
Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - United States - Organization

Army - Great Britain - Organization
Army - United States - Organization

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Organization

CAVALRY - Organization

COMMANDS - Organization

Defense Dept - United States - Organization

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Organization

Logistics - Army - United States - Organization

Marine Corps - United States - Organization

National Guard - Army - Organization

QUARTERMASTER CORPS - United States - Organization

Reserve Forces - Army - United States - Organization

ORTON, Robert D., MajGen

-- and Neumann, Robert C., Maj
Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72

OSTROFF, Jim

Marketing to number one (single patrons). illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p31-34+

OTTAWAY, Marina

South Africa: The struggle for a new order; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80

OVERSEAS DUTY

Germany

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

OWEN, Ben

With Popski's private army; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p85

OWENS, William A., ADM

about

Clinton taps (ADM William A.) Owens as no. 2 on Joint Chiefs. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4

Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32

OXYGEN

Hyperbaric medicine. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-4

P A C A F. See PACIFIC AIR FORCES

PACIFIC AIR FORCES

Pacific command cuts several exercises. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p9

PACIFIC COMMAND

Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. James D. Hessman. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14
Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20

PACIFIC REGION

CSCAP (Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific) a milestone in institutionalized dialog. Desmond Ball. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-23

East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40

Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+

South Pacific: More political stability. Helen Fraser. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p51-53

Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? P. Lewis Young. illus tab chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28

See also

DEFENSES - Pacific Region

Strategy - Pacific Region

Economic Policy

Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Strategic Importance

Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. James D. Hessman. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14

PACKAGING. See CONTAINERS

PACTS. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

PAIGE, Emmett, Jr

Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4

Re-engineering DOD's C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) operations; based on speech to Federal Sources Executive Breakfast, Tyson's Corner, Va, Sep '93. por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p15-22

PAKISTAN

See also

Army - Pakistan

Navy - Pakistan

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Pakistan

SPECIAL FORCES - Pakistan

Politics and Government

Pakistan Army in politics and defence. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p32-36

Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto transforming slender majority into a better working grip on power. Purvis Hussein. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p20

- PALMER, David, Col, Ret**
Air Force: Reserve role growing. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-21
- PALMER, Michael A.**
Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p317-319
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499
- PAPPAS, George S.**
To the point: The United States Military Academy, 1802-1902; book review. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65
- PARAMILITARY FORCES**
Asia, Southeastern
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
- Indonesia
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
- Malaysia
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
- Philippines
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
- Singapore
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
- Thailand
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
- Ukraine
Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p123-125
- PARATROOPS**
Training
Soldiers in the surf (Michigan Army Guard paratroopers take a day of amphibious operations training). Tom Springer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
- PARSONS, Robert J., II, Maj, jt auth**
Batmobile offers vital link in regional wars. Geoffrey Cheadle, BrigGen, Ret and Robert J. Parsons, II, Maj. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p22-23
- PATROL BOATS**
Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65
- PATTON, Jack**
Leveling with lasers. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
- PAU, Antonio Ros**
Spain maintains special-forces tradition. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55
- PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC**
See also
BONUSES
FLIGHT PAY
RETIREMENT PAY
Air Force
United States
1994 Air Force Times pay chart (including flight pay). tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p32A-32B+. Tab only
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+
Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67
- Armed Forces
United States
Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
How much do you really earn? Neff Hudson and Rick Maze. tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14
Pay: Savings vs readiness. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p28
- History
Bucks never stopped (the Army Finance Corps ensured there was always a payday during WWII). John R. Herko, LtCol. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51
- Army
United States
Your family benefits. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27
- Navy
United States
1994 Navy Times pay chart (including career sea pay rates). tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p34A-35B. Table only
- Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States
Corporate and government policies: 1994 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p87-99
- PEACE**
Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38
- Costs
What peace dividend? Ross Hieb, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-50
- PEACEKEEPING**
Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+
- Challenges in military futures. David Harries, Col. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p17-22
How you train when 'there is no enemy'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
Keeping the peace: Reflections on the rules of the game for international intervention in the 1990s. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p562-575
- Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74
Naval training for multinational peacekeeping. David Miller. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p955-956+
- Peacekeeping: A hard look at a noble experiment. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p10-11
Peacekeeping: Why, when, how & how long? Based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 14 Jul '93. Frank G. Wisner. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p23-27
- Policy challenges of UN peace operations. James H. Baker, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p13-26
Time to re-think security structures for the new world (dis)order. T.W. Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12
- UN collective security: Chapter six and a half. John F. Hillen, III. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-37
U.S. tempers its policy on peacekeeping. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p11
- Victory for Clinton: \$1.2 billion OK'd for emergencies. Rick Mazz. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p26
Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17
- Cambodia
Getting a handle on peacekeeping. Don Ward. map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p29
- UN peacekeeping in Cambodia: On balance, a success. Karl Farris, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p38-50
- El Salvador
MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35
- Great Britain
UN operations: The art of the possible; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct '93. David Ramsbotham, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p25-30
- History
Blue helmets: A history of United Nations peacekeeping forces. Steve Burbuck, SGM. illus por map. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-6
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO—where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. Richard Vincent, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12
- United Nations
Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24
- UN operations in Bosnia: Lessons and realities; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 Oct '93. Philippe Morillon, LtGen. por map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p31-35
- UN operations: The art of the possible; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct '93. David Ramsbotham, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p25-30
- United States
American (peacekeeping) troops—American command. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49
- Field Manual 100-23: How to keep and enforce the peace. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p14
- Yugoslavia
UN operations in Bosnia: Lessons and realities; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 Oct '93. Philippe Morillon, LtGen. por map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p31-35
- U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3
- PEARLMAN, Michael D.**
Tehran allied summit conference. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75
- PEAY, J.H. Binford, III, Gen**
—jt auth
Building America's Army for the 21st century. John D'Araujo, MajGen and J.H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
- about
America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9
- PECK, B. Mitchell**
Assessing the career mobility of U.S. Army officers: 1950-1974. tab bibliog. *Armed*

PECK, B. Mitchell (cont'd.)

Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p217-237

PEELE, Reynolds B., LtCol

'Quality' minority officer recruitment: An issue? tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-50

PENGELLEY, Rupert, Lt auth

New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

PENINGTON, Gregory A., RADM

Missions (of the Coast Guard Reserve) remain unchanged: Mix and max, keys to future. Gregory A. Penington, RADM. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-70

PENTAGON

Tangled web: Balancing the Pentagon's checkbook. Stephen C. LeSueur. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p30

PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See**ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM****PERRY, William J.**

Acquisition reform: A mandate for change; plan given to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Feb & two Senate Committees 24 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 10 ('94): p1-11

"Doing something" about Bosnia; remarks to the New England Council of the American Electronics Association, 10 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 4 ('94): p1-3

Our missions demand courage, dedication and commitment; remarks at a welcoming ceremony at Fort Myer, VA, 18 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 8 ('94): p1-2

-- and Hamre, John J.

Strategy behind the fiscal 1995 defense budget; news briefing with excerpted question-answer session, Pentagon, 7 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 9 ('94): p1-8

Dr. Perry urges radical surgery for acquisition. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p11-12

Military organizations praise (William J.) Perry. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p6

(SecDef) Perry: A ready force is crucial. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p6

Tilting at the windmill of defense acquisition reform. Lyn Dellinger. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-41

Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14

PERSIAN GULF REGION

Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47

Middle East: First steps to peace. Andrew Duncan, Col. illus. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p184+

See also

INTELLIGENCE - Persian Gulf Region
Strategic Importance

Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus. map tab. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19

PERSIAN AFFAIRS

Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. Robin L. Higgins, LtCol. illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64

Fiscal fitness. Vickie Graham, CMSgt. por. illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37

See also

LOANS, PERSONAL
WILLS

PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert R. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57

See also

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
HELMETS

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

PERSONNEL

See also

MANPOWER, MILITARY
RETENTION OF

PERSONNEL

Air Force
United States

Enlisted almanac. illus. chart tab. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): entire issue

Armed Forces
United States

Statistics

Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107

Army

United States

Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart tab. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+

Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. Jim Tice. chart tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24

Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart illus. por. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+

Navy
United States

Directories

Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p286-290.

Table only

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

Combat S-1 (adjutant) in a heavy task force. Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p16-18

PERU

Politics and Government

Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. G.L. Vasquez. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217

PETER, Kenneth B.

Domination of nature: Hobbesian vainglory and military herrschaft. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p181-195

PETERSEN, Sigmund R., RADM

about

Challenge of stewardship (for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-83

PETTIT, Karen, SSgt

New arrival (first B-2 squadron). illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-5

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. Mujahid A. Al-Gain and Joseph A. D'Emidio. illus. map. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75

PETTIFER, James

Greeks--the land and people since the war;

book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95

PEXTON, Patrick

133 senior mids face expulsion. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p6-7

63 women get carrier orders. por. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p4

Adm. Kelso's last stand. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p3

(ADM) Boorda: The job before him. illus. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14

(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4

All aboard: In fleet, women and men make working together smooth sailing. illus. tab. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14

Final (Tailhook) chapter? por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14

Good work, bad manners (Navy investigators faulted for failure to communicate). *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p18

How mids will be judged (Naval Academy cheating scandal). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p3+

IG report: Lynch fumbled by boosting football. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p6

Navy wrestles with values. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p22

Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3

-- and Burlage, John

Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). illus. tab. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

-- and Fuentes, Gidget

Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). por. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

-- It auth

East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13

PFALTZGRAFF, Robert L., Jr, Lt editor

Future of air power in the aftermath of the Gulf War; book review.

Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p132-133

PHILIPPINES

See also

PARAMILITARY FORCES - Philippines

PHILLIPS, Don, Capt

KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an eye-opening taste of the airlift world). illus. por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE.

See **RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL**

PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

1993 in pictures. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p14-15. Pictorial

International navies photo contest winners. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33. Pictorial

Striking a new pose (new official photo). Andrew Compant. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p18

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31

Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! Joe Bill Dryden. por. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from *Code One*

New approach to fitness. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p16

Preventing back injuries. Alan M. Lafky,

PHYSICAL FITNESS (cont'd.)

LiCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69

PICKETT, Ladd

Sorbents and hazardous materials. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-44

PICOT, Geoffrey

Accidental warrior: In the front line from Normandy till victory; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p502-503

PICOTTE, Leonard P., RADM

Fighting joint. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-43

PILOT ERROR

Anatomy of an F-16 crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p10

PILOTS

'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. Carol Ford. obit. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18

Last leg syndrome. Bill Monan. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16

Outcasts: Why helicopter pilots are yearning for respect. Vago Muradian. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14

Virtual (reality) warriors. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34

Training

Goshawk takes to the air. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24

Lowering the cost of training fighter pilots. Brian Walters. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p6-8+

Pilot joins elite unit after crash. Andrew Compant. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p4

Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). Julie Bird. illus. tab. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

PLANNING

Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43

See also**MILITARY PLANNING****PLEIS, Lawrence J., III, Capt**

Exercise Able Crescent 93. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p29

POINDEXTER, G.W.

2 crews are honored for Icelandic rescue. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p17

Air Force to the rescue (quake relief in Los Angeles). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p16

Battle of Plattsburgh: Can New York state reverse the base-closing process? illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14

Civilian exit bonus offered. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4

Making your life easier (computers to reduce trips to base personnel offices). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p6

Want to advance? Read these guides. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p8

POLITICAL WARFARE. See WAR - Political Aspects**POLITICS**

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

See also**INTERNATIONAL POLITICS****WAR - Political Aspects**

Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc., e.g. Afghanistan - Politics and Government

POLLUTION

Clean energy for the road ahead. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7

Combating IAQ (indoor air quality) problems. J. David Odom, III. illus. map. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p53-54

Pollution prevention lies at heart of defense plan. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p16-17

Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27

See also**ENVIRONMENT****POORKER, Suzanne J.**

Supply distribution technology tested. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38

PORTER, Fitz-John, LtCol**about**

Fitz-John Porter: A scapegoat for disaster. Sherman L. Fleek, Maj. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p52-56+

POTTS, Ramsay D., MajGen, Ret, Jt auth

Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen, Ret and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29

POVEY, Len**about**

Len Povey: He did it all! Kent A. Mitchell. por. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p310-315

POWELL, Art, Maj

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

POWELL, Colin L., Gen, Ret**about**

Powell doctrine--prudent or inflexible response? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23

POWELL, Stewart M.

American (peacekeeping) troops--American command. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49

POWER RESOURCES

Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. Robin Davidov. Depot. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21

POWER SOURCES. See ELECTRIC POWER; POWER RESOURCES**POZORSKI, Paul J., Sr, LtCol****-- and Clymer, Peter E.D., Capt**

Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

PREJUDICES, RACIAL. See RACE RELATIONS**PREPAREDNESS**

American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42

Readiness not attainable without able missile base. Edmund B. Woollen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14

See also**AIR DEFENSES
DEFENSES****PREPOSITIONING**

Log-base concept. James Ireland, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p4-5

Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). Richard L. Neiger. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14

See also**MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS****Equipment**

Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24

Stockpile at sea (pre-positioned equipment enables units to deploy without having to transport their own vehicles). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p21

PRESTON, Antony

Into the depths--the Collins class submarines. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-60

Italian Navy today. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p28-29+

PRINA, L. Edgar

Congress, Pentagon gear up for "most crucial budget battle". illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p21-25

PRINCIPLES OF WAR. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**PRISK, Courtney E., editor**

Comandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56

PRISONERS OF WAR

Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23

Code of Conduct

Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

PROCUREMENT**See also****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT****Armed Forces**

Contracts table. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Defense Dept
United States

Acquisition change spurs educational resurgence. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p31-32

Acquisition reform battle rejoined on Capitol Hill. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p13-14

Acquisition reform: Move boldly, now; statement to the Senate Armed Services and Governmental Affairs Committees, 24 Feb '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 11 ('94): p1-6

Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Leaser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15

Dr. Perry urges radical surgery for acquisition. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p11-12

Lessons learned/best practices: DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) milestone reviews. Lawrence E. Sweeney, LtCol, and others. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p20-23

Maverick's view of acquisition. Walter C. Uhler. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64

Programs face tight budgets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p34-35

Roadmap for MILSPEC reform. Debra van

PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

- Optical. illus. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-13
- (SecDef) Perry pledges sweeping overhaul in procurement. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p9-10
- Software acquisition management. James H. Dobbins. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p2-8
- Tilting at the windmill of defense acquisition reform. Lyn Dellinger. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-41
- Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14

History

- Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. Hadd Jones, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30

Laws and Regulations

- Acquisition reform: A mandate for change; plan given to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Feb & two Senate Committees 24 Feb '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 10 ('94): p1-11

Navy

Australia

- Australia's minehunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5

United States

History

- Department of the Navy Strategic Systems Programs office: A premier program management institution. Ibrahim A. Ashie. illus. chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-35

PRODUCTION. See INDUSTRY
PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

Costs

- Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. Nick Cook. illus. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY
EDUCATION. See STAFF COLLEGES
PROFESSIONALISM

- Army's logistician--a professional. Gretchel L. Hignite. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p34-37

- Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29

See also

MILITARY SERVICE AS A
PROFESSION
PROME, Jean-Louis

- Europe's FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Dream or necessity? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p35-36+

- Waiting for the White Book: The French 1994 defence budget. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p62-64

PROMOTION

Air Force
United States

- Promotion woes surface at Ohio base. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p3

- Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

- Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
- USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37

Arm
United States

- Assessing the career mobility of U.S. Army officers: 1950-1974. B. Mitchell Peck. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p217-237

- Interview: Officer promotion boards. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-45

- Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. Jim Tice. chart tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24

- Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+

PROPAGANDA

See also

WORLD WAR II - Propaganda

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

- Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). B. Ray Summerell and William G. Gross. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32

- Managing real property data. Gay Tisaw. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p48

PROPERTY, REAL

- Corps' CREST (Corps of Engineers' Contingency Real Estate Support Team). Bernard W. Tate. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-52

- Managing real property data. Gay Tisaw. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p48

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

- Entirely up to speed (minor change to the design of ramjet-powered AA projectiles brings fivefold performance improvements). Ulf Ivarsson. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p63

See also

BOOSTERS

PROST, Antoine

- In the wake of war: "Les Anciens Combattants" and French society, 1914-1939; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p334-337

PROTECTION

See also

- Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. ARMORED VEHICLES - Protection

PROTOTYPE

See also

- Subhead Prototype under specific subjects, e.g. ARMORED VEHICLES - Prototype

PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

- Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

- Military psychological operations in the 1990s. Thomas A. Timmes, Col, Ret. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-21

- MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35

See also

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

- Psychin, out the enemy. Katherine McIntire and P. J. Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Jan 28 '94): p12-14

See also

Psychological Operations

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

- Public Health Service: Protecting our nation's health. M. Jocelyn Elders, VADM. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-80

PUBLIC LANDS. See PROPERTY,
GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC RELATIONS

Marine Corps

- Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea.... Michael C. Capraro. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY

See also

MANUALS

REGULATIONS

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE

United States

- Logistics in operations other than war. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11

PUBLICITY

See also

- Subhead Publicity under specific subjects, e.g. Marine Corps - United States - Publicity

PUCKETT, Robert M., Maj

- Rapido River crossings. map illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-76

PUGH, Michael C.

- Multinational naval cooperation. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74

Q

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

United States
Organisation

- Unit modularity--impact on the Quartermaster Corps. James S. Emery. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p25-27

QUESTIONNAIRES. See SURVEYS

QUILTER, Charles J., II, Col

- With the I Marine Expeditionary Force in Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

QUINN, Thomas P.

- Communications satellites changed for U.S. needs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 2 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 5 ('94): p1-5

QUITERIO, Manuel L., III, Maj

- Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+

R

R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE

R O A. See RESERVE OFFICERS
ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.RACE PROBLEMS. See RACE
RELATIONS

RACE RELATIONS

Study and Teaching

- Painfully aware (awareness training). Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+

RADAR

- Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40

RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. See
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

RADAR EQUIPMENT

- Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars evolve to meet new challenges. Norman Friedman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50

RADIATION

4 experts: No secret radiation tests at VA. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p28

Government promises to pay victims (of government radiation experiments). Nick Adde. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p32

Radiation victims: How many? Neff Hudson. *illus. Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p6

VA performed secret radiation experiments. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**RADIO EQUIPMENT**

Keeping in touch with mobile radios. Michael J. Gething. *illus. Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p42-47

See also

RADIO RECEIVING EQUIPMENT**RADIO FREQUENCY**

Sampling of RF (microwave frequency) synthesizers. Don Herskovitz. *illus. tab. Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p40+

RADIO OPERATORS

History

RO (radio operator)-gunners. Bruce D. Callander. *illus. Air Force Magazine* 71 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77

RADIO RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. *illus. Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Nuclear threat at home: The Cold War's lethal leftovers. *illus. map. tab. Defense Monitor* 23 no 2 ('94): p1-8

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See NUCLEAR WARFARE**RAEVSKY, Andrei**

Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. *bibliog. Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561

RAGANO, Frank P.

Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. *illus. National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31

RAILROADS

Safety Measures

Preventing railroad accidents. Robert E. Kerr. *illus. Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21

United States

Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. Robert S. Korpany. *illus. Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

RALSTON, Joseph, LtGen

about

Gen. Ralston picked for Glosson job. Steven Watkins. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3

RAMSBOTHAM, David, Gen

UN operations: The art of the possible; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct '93. *por. RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p25-30

RANFT, B. McL., editor

Beatty papers, vol II (1916-1927); book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81

RANGERS

Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). Ruth Spaller. *SP. illus. Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan

'94): p21

We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. *illus. Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20

See also

COMMANDOS**RANK**

Army

National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. *illus. National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES

United States

Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. *illus. Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34

RATINGS

See also

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM

Navy

4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). John Burlage. *illus. Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14

RATIONS

Food for the body and the spirit--troops react to new MRE's (ready-to-eat meals). *illus. Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p6-8

Sergeants' official rations guide for the combat gourmet--so, you say you don't like MREs (Meals, Ready-to-Eat)? Jimmie Turner. *illus. Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p24-26

RAUGH, Harold E., Jr

Wavell in the Middle East 1939-1941: A study in generalship; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p417

READINESS COMMAND. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**READING AND BOOKS. See BOOKS AND READING****REAL ESTATE. See PROPERTY, REAL****REAL PROPERTY. See PROPERTY, REAL****RECONNAISSANCE**

Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. *illus. Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

Equipment

Rooikat 105: A new South African combat reconnaissance vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. *illus. International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

Visual cues: Aerial reconnaissance for marijuana. Steven A. Mechels, Capt. *illus. U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-29

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Sampling of recording equipment. Don Herskovitz. *illus. tab. Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52+

See also

FLIGHT RECORDERS**RECREATION**

People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). *illus. Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

Selectivity of military enlistment. Jay D. Teachman, and others. *tab. bibliog. Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p287-309

Marine Corps

United States

Dr. Deming and the recruiting service. Thomas E. Gregory, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-26

In search of excellence (in recruiting). Robert S. Richardson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29

Manpower: The sharp end of the spear. Troy M. Hull, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-27

Navy

United States

Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. Jean Reid Norman and Neff Hudson. *por. chart. tab. Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14

RECYCLING

Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friemer, MSgt. *illus. TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11

Talkin' trash (Fort Hood's recycling program). Larry Lane, SSgt. *illus. Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. Robin Davidov. *Depot. illus. National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21

REDUCTION IN FORCE

Big challenges for financial management. John M. Loh, Gen. *por. Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-4

Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. *illus. tab. Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16

Drawdown and you. Grant Willis. *por. chart. Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p24

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. *See issues of Air Force Times*

Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. *tab. chart. Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19

Lee: More upheaval ahead. William Matthews. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21

Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. Jim Tice. *chart. tab. Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24

Readiness debate. Rick Maze. *illus. Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p18

Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. *chart. illus. por. tab. Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+

Targeting middle managers. Tom Shoop. *illus. chart. por. tab. Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15

Upheaval (of Air Force operations) in Europe. Andrew Compart. *illus. Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p4

REECE, Ralph G., Col

-- and others

Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. *tab. chart. Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19

REED, Carol

Locking up the system (a new range of products designed to protect any highly sensitive computer network). *por. illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p28

REES, Raymond F., MajGen

National Guard's very existence is rooted in the U.S. Constitution; including an interview with New Hampshire Governor Stephen Merrill. *por. illus. bibliog. National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-19+

about

Missions and role: National Guard here and abroad. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. *illus. por. Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p72-76

REFUELING. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**

Corps district launches MOR (Multiple Option Remediation) program. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. *illus. por. Military Engineer* 86

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

(cont'd.)

no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50

Navy implements model solution for Maine base. Philip A. Helgeson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29New RI (remedial investigation) approach for HTRW (hazardous, toxic and radioactive waste) sites. Angela K. Brill, and others. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52Sorbents and hazardous materials. Leal Pickett. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-44Talkin' trash (Fort Hood's recycling program). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

See also

RECYCLING**REGAN, Daniel**Islamic resurgence: Characteristics, causes, consequences and implications. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p259-266**REGULATIONS****National Guard****Army**Rewriting the training regulation to whose requirements? Training under the proposed FORSCOM Regulation 350-2. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-59+**REID-GREEN, Marcia, editor**

Letters home: Henry Matrau of the Iron Brigade; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84**REISS, Mitchell**South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67**REITZ, John W., Col**Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15**RELIGION AND RELIGIONS**Egypt—a state in jeopardy. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30Egypt's catch-22: Islamic militants threaten secular ally. Tammy Arbuckle. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p941-944Islamic resurgence: Characteristics, causes, consequences and implications. Daniel Regan. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p259-266Role of Turkey in "the new world": based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11**REMICK, David**

Lenin's tomb: The last days of the Soviet empire; book review.

See *Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48**REMOPLY PILOTED VEHICLES**Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)—a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+

See also

DRONES**UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS****REPAIR. See Maintenance and Repair****REPORT WRITING**Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? Walter L. Seip, II. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)****RESCUE WORK**2 crews are honored for Icelandic rescue. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p17TRAP (tactical recover of aircraft and personnel) platoon: An infantry platoon commander's perspective. Douglas J. MacIntyre, 2dLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-34

See also

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK SEARCH AND RESCUE**RESEARCH. See AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH; MEDICAL RESEARCH; PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; UNDERWATER RESEARCH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**Weapons & technology. See issues of *See Power*

See also

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Research and Development**BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT - Equipment - Research and Development****ELECTRONIC WARFARE - United States - Research and Development****IMAGING SYSTEMS - Research and Development****NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Research and Development****OCEANOGRAPHY - Research and Development****ROCKETS - Research and Development****TARGETS AND TARGETING - Research and Development****WEAPON SYSTEMS - United States - Research and Development****WEAPONS - Research and Development****Air Force****United States**Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69**Army****United States**Doing something for the soldier every day. David H. Wayne, Col and William E. Burke, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5**Commercial Applications**Technology transfer: A new age. Timothy C. Ford. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11**Defense Dept****United States**Forecast shows shrinking defense information market, rising commercial opportunities. chart tab. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p52-53Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17**Marine Corps****United States**R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. Stan Zimmerman. illus. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72**Navy****United States**R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. Stan Zimmerman. illus. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72

See also

UNDERWATER RESEARCH**RESEARCH CENTERS**Britain's military think tank: Future role. Christopher Bellamy. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p411-414**RESERVE FORCES**

See also

DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces**MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces****PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces****ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces****SELECTED RESERVE FORCE****Air Force****United States**Air Force: Reserve role growing. David Palmer, Col. Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-21Another year of turmoil (in the Air National Guard and the Air Force Reserve). Andrew Compant. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p20Beyond the program (Air Force Guard and Reserve roles). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-37Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compant. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16(MajGen) Killey heads active force. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21One hot spot after another (for the Air Force Reserve). John J. Clomer, III, MajGen. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58'Yankee ingenuity' (two Reservists customize Global Positioning receivers). Andrew Compant. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p26Your Air Force. por. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23**Statistics**Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+**Armed Forces****United States**America's armed forces reserves: Challenges of the new era. Ronald V. Dellums. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-26Bridge to the future: 1 Corps—America's corps. Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen. illus. por. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15Corporate and government policies: 1994 survey of benefits. illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p87-99Delta Squadron is back. Andrew Compant. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19Equality for Reservists? (Families want programs to be similar at all bases). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p20Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35Guard, the Reserve, and a new national strategy. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por. illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-16+Guard and Reserve Forces in the post-Cold War era. Sam Nunn. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22Lee: More upheaval ahead. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21Much is missing from (the proposed 1995 reserve construction) budget plan. William Matthews. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p21Rainbow's end: Bye to Bosnia. Andrew Compant. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19**Directories**

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

Directories (of Guard and Reserve component locations, addresses, and commercial and DSN telephone numbers). *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p101-115

Army
Great Britain
Training

National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+

United States

Army: Strong and ready. Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8

Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

Opportunities abound (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-42

Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+

Soldiers grumble, but few plan to quit. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p22

Organization

Total Army agrees to Army Guard and Army Reserve force structure and end-strength figures. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-25

Training

Bright star rising. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41

Building America's Army for the 21st century. John D'Arasjo, MajGen and J.H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29

Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20

Coast Guard

United States

Missions (of the Coast Guard Reserve) remain unchanged: Mix and max, keys to future. Gregory A. Penington, RADM. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-70

Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248

Marine Corps

United States

Exercising Golden Pheasant. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p26-27

Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. John Burlage and Jean Reid Norman. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19

Forging a new direction (for the Marine Corps Reserve). Stephen R. Berkheiser, BrigGen. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65

Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19

Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RRE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine*

Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248

Navy

United States

Changing, improving, and moving forward (the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. por illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-51

Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. John Burlage and Jean Reid Norman. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19

Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19

Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248

RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD

Committees at DOD for the Guard and Reserve. por map. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-75

Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

Mid-Winter (Reserve Officers Association) Meeting: Reserves react readily. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-26

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

Armed Forces

Reserve Officers Training Corps: Cadets and midshipmen. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-86

RESERVES. See Reserve Forces

RESNICKE, Alan D., Maj

Helicopters. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Only constant is change in the Department of the Army (the Army Management Resource Conferences). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-31

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Soldiers grumble, but few plan to quit. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p22

Why do they (mechanic or repair technicians) keep getting out? Steve N. Kohn, CW3. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p38-39

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

RETIREMENT

See also

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

Air Force

United States

Ousted colonels seek retribution. Andrew Compant. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p4

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23

Statistics

Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

Armed Forces

United States

Military retirement and federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19

What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). Gregory Johnson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56

RETIREMENT FROM BUSINESS, ETC

Civilian exit bonus offered. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4

RETIREMENT PAY

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+

Military retirement and federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19

RETRAINING PROGRAM

Air Force

Retraining saves some enlisted careers. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p29

REVOLUTIONS

Mexican Revolution--1994 style. Julio A. Montes. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140

History

Spartacus, terror of Rome. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p30-36

REYNOLDS, Eric T., Capt

Ethical competence and the profession of arms: A contemporary challenge to military institutions. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p30-36

REYNOLDS, Steven B., Capt

-- and others

Neural network approach to the inventory range problem. Steven B. Reynolds, Capt, and others. illus. tab. chart. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-11

RICCI, Vincent L., Jt auth

Target Hitler: The plots to kill Adolf Hitler; book review. James P. Duffy and Vincent L. Ricci. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82

RICHARDSON, Doug

New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66

-- Jt auth

First RNBAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition). Roy Braybrook and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-34

RICHARDSON, Robert S., LtCol

In search of excellence (in recruiting). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29

RICHTER, Donald

Chemical soldiers: British gas warfare in World War I; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p337-338

RICKOVER, Hyman G., ADM

about

SOB or KOG (ADM Rickover)? R.Y. Kaufman, VADM, Ret. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-54

RIESTER, Carl W., Maj

Cold-weather operations. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p7-11

er rifles: Maximum havoc for minimum expenditure. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p945-947

Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense*

RIFLES (cont'd.)

Review 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

RINEK, Larry M.

1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. illus tab por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297

RIOT CONTROL

Lessons Learned

Los Angeles riots: A battalion commander's perspective. William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p13-16

RIPLEY, Tim

Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56

RISTAU, Debra S., Sgt

It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33

RIVES, J.H., Jr, LtCol

Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

RIZVI, AM Abbas

Pakistan Army in politics and defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p32-36

ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr

Bioelectronics computer era merges organic, solid state. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p15-17

Parallel processing march shades sequential devices. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p17-20

ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS

ROCKETS

See also
MISSILES

Launching

Tradition in MLRS (multiple launch rocket system); interview with Prof. N.A. Makarovets. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p74-75

Research and Development

Sweden

Entirely up to speed (minor change to the design of ramjet-powered AA projectiles brings fivefold performance improvements). Ulf Ivarsson. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p63

ROGERS, Marc

NATO Summit produces mix of compromise and coercion. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p13

ROGGERO, Frederick F., LtCol

Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113

ROLAF, Eric L., Capt

Command screening: An insider's view. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47

ROLES AND MISSIONS

Air Force
United States

Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11

Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. Don Ward. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8

Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26

Armed Forces

Russia

Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561

United States

Bombs away! (McPeak eyes Navy's air mission). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3

Congress, Pentagon gear up for "most crucial budget battle". L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p21-25

Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24

Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff ADM David E. Jeremiah). John Bostman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p32

Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

Army

United States

Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11

Operations other than war: Organized crime dimension. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-47

Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30

Marine Corps
United States

Our march upcountry. Michael Vlahos. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-31

National Guard
Armed Forces

Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+

Missions and role: National Guard here and abroad. Raymond F. ... MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p72-76

Navy

United States

Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13

East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13

Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11

Less punishment and more patience (US Navy cultural change). James F. Kelly, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p27-30

Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. Don Ward. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8

Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States

Full partners (Reserve Forces and National Guard) in US Total Force. Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31

Army

United States

Opportunities abound (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 70

no 2 (Feb '94): p36-42

Coast Guard
United States

Missions (of the Coast Guard Reserve) remain unchanged: Mix and max, keys to future. Gregory A. Penington, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-70

Marine Corps
United States

Forging a new direction (for the Marine Corps Reserve). Stephen R. Berkheiser, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65

ROOS, John G.

C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+

Force-projection logistics: Total asset visibility from factory to foxhole. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p29+

Foreign weapons test program extends reach into Eastern Europe. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p9

From the boardroom: Oakley Brooks--President, Short Brothers (USA), Inc., Washington, DC; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p43

ROSE, H.M., LtGen

New horizons at the Staff College Camberley. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p75-78

ROSELLO, Victor M., LtCol

Reflections on El Salvador. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27

ROSEN, Mark E., CDR

Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

ROSS, Jimmy D., Gen

Winning the information war. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+

ROTHBERG, Louis K.

U.S. environmental law: Non-applicability abroad. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p100-105

ROTHGEB, John M., Jr

Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240

ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol, Ret, Lt auth

Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+

RUSHTON, Richard T., CDR

Surface warrior's challenge. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28

RUSSELL, Norman L.

Suicide Charlie: A Vietnam War story; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

RUSSIA

Caught in the crossfire (US 7th Medical Command detachment in Moscow during the assault on the White House). Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p36

Chechnia--Russia's Sicily? Mark Galeotti. por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p128-129

Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73

Former Soviet Union: Hope at last that nightmare over. George Nekrasov, Cdr.

RUSSIA (cont'd.)

- illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p181-183
- Will 'the grand failure' lead to a Russia 'out of control'? Reflections on the situation in Russia. P. Lewis Young. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7+
- See also
- AEROSPACE POWER - Russia
- AIR DEFENSES - Russia
- Air Force - Russia
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
- AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Russia
- AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Russia
- AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Russia
- AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Russia
- AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE - Russia
- AIRPLANES, TANKER - Russia
- Armed Forces - Russia
- ARMORED VEHICLES - History - Russia
- ARMORED VEHICLES - Russia
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
- Commonwealth of Independent States
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
- DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Russia
- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Russia
- MILITARY POLICY - Russia
- MISSILES - Russia
- Navy - Russia
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Russia
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Russia
- SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Military Applications - Russia
- SECURITY, NATIONAL - Russia
- Soviet Union
- SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Russia
- TANKS, MILITARY - Russia
- Turkmenistan - Foreign Relations - Russia
- WEAPON SYSTEMS - Russia
- Foreign Relations
- Turkmenistan
- Armed forces of Turkmenistan. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135
- Politics and Government
- Is there a Zhirinovskiy in Russia's future? Albert L. Weeks. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p150-152
- Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovskiy's gains. Ian G.S. Curtis. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8
- Russia's elections—the military implications. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p67-68
- Will 'the grand failure' lead to a Russia 'out of control'? Reflections on the situation in Russia. P. Lewis Young. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7+
- RYAN, Stephen L.
- Contingency operation: What is new for defence companies. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p37-40

S

- S A B M I S (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System). See MISSILE DEFENSE
- S A L T. See ARMS CONTROL
- S A R. See SEARCH AND RESCUE
- S O F. See SPECIAL FORCES
- S T A R T. See ARMS CONTROL

- S T O L. See AIRPLANES, VSTOL
- S T R A T C O M. See STRATEGIC COMMAND
- SACKTON, Frank, LtGen, Ret
- How to plan and conduct effective meetings. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p28-31
- SAFETY MEASURES
- See FLYING SAFETY
- See also
- Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANES, LIGHT - Safety Measures
- SAFETY PROGRAMS
- Air Force
- Office safety. Eddie L. Thomas, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p22-23
- Preventing back injuries. Alan M. Lafky, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31
- Safety privilege story. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p6-9
- Armed Forces
- Deployment and safety. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-25
- Army
- Study and Teaching
- Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
- SAIKAL, Amia
- Afghanistan: Forgotten, fragile and fraught with dangers. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p175-178
- SAILPLANES. See GLIDERS
- SALARIES
- See also
- Subhead Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - United States - Salaries and Wages
- SALERNO, George, Capt
- Repairing the Broken Sabre: Overview of L-series divisional cavalry. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p29-34
- SAMELSON, Louis J.
- Fiscal Year 1994 security assistance legislation. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p11-44
- SANDLER, Roger W., MajGen
- about
- Opportunities abound (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-42
- SANDLER, Stanley
- Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of WWII; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p327-330
- SARACINO, Peter
- NATO's new personal defense weapon? illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p948-949
- SARF, Wayne Michael
- Little Bighorn Campaign: March-September 1876; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
- SARKESIAN, Sam C.
- Unconventional conflicts in a new security era: Lessons from Malaya and Vietnam; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p84
- SARTO, Adriano, Capt
- Launching a European expeditionary force. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71
- SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
- Communication Applications
- Batmobile offers vital link in regional wars.

- Geoffrey Cheshire, BrigGen, Ret and Robert J. Parsons, II, Maj. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p22-23
- Briefcase terminals link satellite communications. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p49-51
- Launching
- Worldwide spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*
- Military Applications
- Communications satellites changed for U.S. needs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 2 Feb '94. Thomas P. Quinn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 5 ('94): p1-5
- Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. Henry Sokolski. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25
- Russia
- Russia's geosynchronous early warning satellite programme. Phillip S. Clark. tab illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p61-64
- Navigation Applications
- Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). Greg Markley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30
- SAUDI ARABIA
- See also
- CITIES AND TOWNS - Saudi Arabia
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Saudi Arabia
- SAUERWEIN, Brigitte
- Army of the Czech Republic—split but not crippled. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19
- SAVORY, A.C.S., Jr auth
- History of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) 1702-1992; book review. J.M. Brereton and A.C.S. Savory. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p444
- SAYIGH, Yezid
- Arab military industry: Capability, performance, and impact; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56
- SCALES, Robert H., Jr, BrigGen
- Certain victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War; book review. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p27
- SCENARIOS
- How you train when 'there is no enemy'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
- Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. Frederick F. Roggero, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113
- SCHERMERHORN, WM
- Unsolved mystery rattles Congress. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p24
- SCHMIDT-PETRI, Hartmut, MajGen, Jr auth
- Old tanks for new—managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33
- SCHOTT, Charles W., MajGen
- about
- Retired Maj. Gen. Charles W. Schott. por obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p40
- SCHRIEVER, Bernard A., Gen, Ret
- and Potts, Ramsay D., MajGen, Ret
- Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29

SCHUBERT, Frank N.
Engineers in the Persian Gulf. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 361 (Jan-Feb '94): p212

SCIENCE FICTION

Jane's interview (with author Arthur C. Clarke). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p32

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Military Applications

Jane's interview (with author Arthur C. Clarke). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p32

SCOTT, Richard

New developments in shipborne STOVL (short take-off and vertical landing). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p42-44+

SCOTT, Robert L., Jr., BrigGen, Ret
about

'God is my co-pilot'. Timothy P. Barela. TSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48

SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.

See **MISSILE DEFENSE**

SEA POWER

World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

Sweden

Swedish naval trends and programmes. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+

United States

Navy program is affordable and executable, but there still are many risks. Charles W. Corddry. illus. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-11

SEA WARFARE. See NAVAL WARFARE

SEALIFT

Commanders: More lift a priority. William Matthews. map por. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p12-14

SEALS. See SPECIAL FORCES - United States

SEAMANSHIP

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

SEARCH AND RESCUE

New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26

Statistics

Seapower/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p217-219

Study and Teaching

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

CSCAP (Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific) a milestone in institutionalized dialog. Desmond Ball. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-23

Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. Stephen Kirby. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p45-52

Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

NATO and Eastern Europe-cooperation and

partnership in security. Gebhardt von Moltke. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11

North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30

Role of Turkey in "the new world": based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11

South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67

Time to re-think security structures for the new world (dis)order. T.W. Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12

SECURITY, NATIONAL

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

See also

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Asia, Eastern

China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19

Asia, Southeastern

China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19

Canada

Maritime issues in Canadian security policy. Fred W. Crickard, RAdm, Ret. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p6-10

Europe

What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt, Ret. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52

Israel

Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. Gerald M. Steinberg. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22

Japan

Whither Japanese security? Glenn D. Hook. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p57-61

Russia

Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561

New Russian military doctrine: Sign of the times. James H. Slagle, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-99

Third World

Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14

United States

Exclusion as national security policy. Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-65

Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

Uncertainty marks new U.S. national security era. Lawrence F. Skibbie, LtGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p11-12

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Brazil: Colossus of the sun. map illus. por. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p1-10

Life in the fast lane (security assistance assignments). Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p114-117

See also

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Costs

Fiscal Year 1994 security assistance legislation. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p11-44

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

Security Assistance Automated Resource Management System (SAARMS). Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p107-110

SECURITY MEASURES

See also

Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. **COMPUTERS - Security Measures**

SECURITY POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE

SEIDENMAN, Paul

Training gets a real-time reality check. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-39

SEIP, Walter L., II

Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248

SELLS, James F.

-- and others

New directions--critical issues; Panel III of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James F. Sells, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p28-31

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Semiconductor innovations impel personal electronics. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p39-43

SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOLS. See STAFF COLLEGES

SENSORS

Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24

SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE. See DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

SERVICE SCHOOLS. See STAFF COLLEGES

SERVICE WOMEN. See WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

SESSA, Ernest J.

Automated surface observing systems. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20

SEX

Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? Jeffery C. Lindquist, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73

See also

HARASSMENT

HOMOSEXUALITY

SHACHNOW, Sidney, MajGen

Interview: Officer promotion boards. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-45

SHAFFER, Mary F.

In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277

SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen

Building on the past, looking to the future; remarks at the National Defense University, 2 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 3 ('94): p1-4

(Gen) Shalikashvili meets the press; news briefing by Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Pentagon, 14 Dec '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 72 ('93): p1-4

about

SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen (cont'd.)

Guard, the Reserve, and a new national strategy. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-16+
 Shali: New chief defends strategy; includes an interview with Gen Shalikashvili. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4+

SHAM, Ronie

Corys Combat System family (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

SHAMBAUGH, Michael A., CW2

Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). illus tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21

SHAMBLIN, Dana

Guardian Sword (missile exercise). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p20

SHARPE, Richard, Capt, Ret

Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

SHATTUCK, John

Vienna and beyond: U.S. human rights diplomacy in the post Cold War world; keynote address given before an international bar association, 29 Aug '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p79-84

SHAYER, Russell D.

-- and others

Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shayer, and others. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52

SHELTON, H. Hugh, LtGen

-- and Benson, Kevin C.M., Maj

Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63

SHELTON, Keith

-- and Davenport, David

Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4

SHELTON, Raymond S., LtCol

Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HMV-363). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39

SHEMELLA, Paul, CAPT

Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34

SHEPPARD, Tracy V.

Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36

SHEPPERD, Donald, BrigGen

"I believe in this organization". por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-36

SHERMAN, Arnold

Perfidy in the Balkans: The rape of Yugoslavia; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13

SHERR, James

Russia's elections--the military implications. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p67-68

SHIPBUILDING

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

Australia

Australia's minehunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5

Chile

Asmar of Chile (industry profile): A century of shipbuilding experience. Yusoff Ahmad, LtCol. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p58-60+

United States

Clinton administration seeks maritime rebirth. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p15-16

How many Burkes should a Navy build? Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8

SHIPPING**United States**

Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

SHIPS

Professional notes. See issues of U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings

Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65

See also

ICEBREAKERS
 MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
 PATROL BOATS
 WARSHIPS

Armament

Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32

Characteristics

Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50

Decommissioning

Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

Thanks for the memories (the 56 ships that were decommissioned in '93, pictured). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p32-33

Design

Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50

Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

Loading and Unloading

Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

Statistics

Seapower/Maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235

United Arab Emirates

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

United States

Seapower/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p108+

Ships/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p220-225

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no

1 (Jan '94): p121-122+

SHIPYARDS. See SHIPBUILDING

SHOEMAKER, Christopher C., Col, Jr auth
 Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. William M. Boice, MajGen and Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11

SHOOP, Tom

Countdown to culture change (at NASA). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-38+

Targeting middle managers. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15

SHORE PATROL. See MILITARY POLICE**SHORT, Alonzo E., Jr, Gen**

Empowerment: Dare to dream of greatness; remarks at the Ft. Myer Black History Month Program, 4 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 6 ('94): p1-2

SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL**SHOTWELL, C.B., Maj**

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

SHULTZ, George P.

Turmoil and triumph: My years as Secretary of State; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-81

SHULTZ, Richard H., Jr, editor

Future of air power in the aftermath of the Gulf War; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p132-133

SIGHT

Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). W.P. Nathan. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64

See also**EYES****SIGNAL PROCESSING**

Wavelets offer complex puzzle-solving potential. Mark A. Colestock. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p24-25

SILVERBERG, David

China: The paper dragon? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19

Congress: Friend or foe? illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p10-12

Ominous omens--the next defense budget holds "a lot of heartache". por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p19-20

Running with the PAC (political action committee). tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p17-18

SIMULATION METHODS

Centralized or distributed--a simulated discussion. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48+

Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20

SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33

SIMULATORS

Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R.

SIMULATORS (cont'd.)

- Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+
- In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. Mary F. Shafer. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277
- Leclerc (main battle tank) comes of age. Eric H. Blass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-39
- SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
- Upgrade for NATO mine school. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p25-26
- See also

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Exhibitions

- Opportunities, market info abound at '93 conference. por. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p41-42

SINGAPORE

See also

- Air Force - Singapore
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
- PARAMILITARY FORCES - Singapore
- SINGLE PEOPLE

Statistics

- Marketing to number one (single patrons). Jim Ostroff. illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p31-34+
- SINNOTT, John P.
- It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+

SISK, James E., Maj

- Logistics in operations other than war. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11

SKIBBIE, Lawrence F., LtGen, Ret

- Uncertainty marks new U.S. national security era. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p11-12

SKIDMORE, Dan

- Theorizing the fall of communism and the future of socialism: Rational choice theory, ideology, and labor process. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p135-162

SKUTA, Phillip C., Capt

- Advanced infantry training for leaders. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38

SLADE, Stuart L.

- Styx and stones (anti-ship guided missiles). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p34-36+

SLAGLE, James H., Col

- New Russian military doctrine: Sign of the times. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-99

SMALL ARMS

- Assault weapons with different targets in sight. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+
- NATO's new personal defense weapon? Peter Saracino. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p948-949
- U.S. arms base withers as global demand dips. Edward C. Ezell and Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p15-16
- Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
- See also

RIFLES

SMALL BUSINESS

- Artfully crafted alliance benefits primes and subs. D.E. Ebejer. *National Defense* 78 no

495 (Feb '94): p37

SMALLWOOD, William L.

- Warhog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p82-83

SMELSER, Ronald, editor

Nazi elite; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

SMITH, Ed, CAPT

- They can buy it, but... (threat assessment and the ability of second-rate nations to use first-rank hardware). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-48

SMITH, Jeffrey H.

- Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+

SMITH, Joseph K., Capt

- MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35

SMITH, Perry M., MajGen, Ret

- Assignment: Pentagon--the insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502

SMITH, Peter C.

- Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

SMITH, Raymond C., Jr, RADM

about

- Interview with Rear Admiral Raymond C. Smith, Jr., USN, Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p35-36

SMITH, Robert Ross, Lt auth

- United States in World War II: The European theater of operations, Riviera to the Rhine; book review. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81-83

SMITH, William D., ADM, Ret

- Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13
- Theater ballistic missile defence for Europe. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+

SMOKING

- Defense workplaces soon will ban smoking. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p15

SNEEDER, Bill, Maj

- Flying edge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-24

SNELL, J.M., LtCol

- Vimy Ridge 1917: A Canadian Easter. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p430-437

SNIPERS

Equipment

- Sniper rifles: Maximum havoc for minimum expenditure. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p945-947

SOBCHAK, Frank K., 2d Lt

- "Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23

SOCIAL CHANGE

- It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33

SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY

- It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33

- Less punishment and more patience (US Navy cultural change). James F. Kelly, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p27-30

SOCIAL SECURITY

- Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

SOCIALISM

- Theorizing the fall of communism and the future of socialism: Rational choice theory, ideology, and labor process. Dan Skidmore. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p135-162

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS

Directories

- 1994 directory of sustaining member firms and agencies. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p53-190

SOKOLSKI, Henry

- Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25

SOLDIERS

Equipment

- New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

SOLOMON ISLANDS

History

- Central and Northern Solomons (during WWII). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
- Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73

SOMALIA

- American (peacekeeping) troops--American command. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49
- American pullout from Somalia proceeds. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p15

- Awards for 21 in Somalia firefight. Mike Wallace. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p4

- Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7

- Everyone 'was doing heroic things': (Gen) McPeak honors 3 who aided in Mogadishu fight. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p4

- Lessons learned from counter-bandit operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32

- Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. William D. Johnson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37

- Marines kill 8 in Jan. 31 firefight. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p4

- Pullout: Fearing violence, Air Force prepares to leave Somalia. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p3

- Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). Ruth Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21

SOMALIA (cont'd.)

Somalia exit is no rout. Sean D. Naylor and Vago Muradian. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

Somalia: A lesson in new world order. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p12-13

Somalia: An operation other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen. map tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-35

We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20

Where were the parts? Marines blame Air Force for late parts delivery. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p3

SONAR

Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

SOROKIN, Konstantin E.

Conversion in Russia: The need for a balanced strategy. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p163-179

SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- South Africa (Republic)

ARMORED VEHICLES - South Africa (Republic)

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

Politics and Government

South Africa, moving to elections, edges toward possible civil war. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p20

South Africa: Hopes and doubts. Ian Hancock. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p189-190

SOUTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam**SOUTHERN COMMAND**

Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33

Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. David G. Bradford, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50

(War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37

SOVIET UNION

See also

Armed Forces - Soviet Union

Commonwealth of Independent States

MISSILES - Soviet Union

Russia

TANKS, MILITARY - Soviet Union

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Casualties - Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Damages and Losses - Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union

SPACE

Military Applications

Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30

Vision for naval space strategy. Colin S. Gray. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-68

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE. See**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****SPACE PROGRAMS**

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

United States

Fogbound in space (the US military space program). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29

SPACE VEHICLES

See also

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

Launching

Fogbound in space (the US military space program). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29

SPAIN

See also

Armed Forces - Spain

SPECIAL FORCES - Spain

SPALLER, Ruth, SP

Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21

SPARE PARTS

Where were the parts? Marines blame Air Force for late parts delivery. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p3

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Spare Parts

SPASSKY, Igor

about

Let's talk Typhoon...; interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. Alfred J. Giddings. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81

SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER. See

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SPECIAL FORCES

Equipment

Electronics for special operations. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p976+

Great Britain

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

Israel

Israel's approach to special operations. Michael Eisenstadt. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29

Netherlands

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

Pakistan

Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. Andr s de Lionis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137

Spain

Spain maintains special-forces tradition. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55

United States

Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. Paul Shemella, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34

Distinct missions demand unique support structure. Andy Gustafson, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p35-36

Multipolar world dictates SOF (special operations forces) be agile and stealthy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p35-38

Quiet capabilities of Special Operations Forces are tailor-made for this era. George C. Wilson. illus por chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-63

We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus.

Soldiers 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20

When the LZ is hot (combat controllers jump early to establish communications in hostile landing zones). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-34

Training

Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

Cold-weather operations. Carl W. Riemer, Maj. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p7-11

Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33

Soldiers in the surf (Michigan Army Guard paratroopers take a day of amphibious operations training). Tom Springer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Air Force SOF (Special Operations Forces) dilemma: Can an operator ever make general? Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p37-38

Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57

Military psychological operations in the 1990s. Thomas A. Timmes, Col, Ret. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-21

On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

Quiet capabilities of Special Operations Forces are tailor-made for this era. George C. Wilson. illus por chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-63

Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

Special Forces mission analysis by the operational detachment. Henry Watson, III, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57

Special operations needs focus not focus pocus. Charles A. Krohn. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p37-38

Special ops leaders seek high technology systems. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p33-34

USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37

Equipment

48K strong and \$3B budget make command key force. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p20-21

Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. Paul Shemella, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34

Joint acquisition effort pays out lofty dividends. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p23-24

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33

SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER AND SCHOOL. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SPECIALISTS. See MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

SPECIFICATIONS

Roadmap for MILSPEC reform. Debra van Opstal. illus. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-13

Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oshme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

SPIES AND SPYING. See ESPIONAGE**SPORTS**

IG report: Lynch fumbled by boosting football. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p6

SPOUSES, MILITARY

Training
Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30

SPRINGER, Tom, Sgt

Soldiers in the surf (Michigan Army Guard paratroopers take a day of amphibious operations training). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

SPURGEON, Harold L., Maj

-- and Crist, Stanley C.

Armor in the 21st century. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

SPYKER, William W., LtCol, Ret

Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27

STAFF COLLEGES

Army
United States

Leadership training's new look. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14

STANDARD OF LIVING. See COST AND**STANDARD OF LIVING****STANDARDS**

See also
MARINE CORPS AVIATION - Study and Teaching - Standards

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE

Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24

STANTON, Martin N., Maj

Convoy security operations. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-12

Lessons learned from counter-bandit operations. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32

STARR, Barbara

Field Manual 100-23: How to keep and enforce the peace. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p14

Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32

Unique large orders put US sales at \$33b. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p14

US advances on battlefield ID. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p961

STATES, NEW

Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14

STATISTICS

See also

Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Statistics

STAVRIDIS, James, CDR, Jr auth
Ship-helo team key to new strategy. George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and James Stavridis, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47

STEALTH CONCEPT

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Future of airborne stealth. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+

Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40

Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24

'Reheated' F-117A on offer to US Navy. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p5

Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32

Stealth fighters hit by spares shortage. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p1

STEINBERG, Gerald M.

Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22

STENGERSEN, Suzette D.

Mining the seabed: International v. national control. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116

STEVENSON, James P.

Pentagon paradox: The development of the F-18 Hornet; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54

STEWART, Robert

Brigade in review: A year at the U.S. Naval Academy; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54

STILLWELL, Paul

Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p330-332

STOCKTON, Paul N., Jr editor

Reconstituting America's defense: The new U.S. national security policy; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p321-323

STORAGE

Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). Richard L. Neiger. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14

STORLIE, Chadwick W., Lt

Guide for the light infantry company XO (executive officer). illus. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-39

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. See AIR COMBAT COMMAND; AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM. See MISSILE DEFENSE

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC COMMAND

New order in Omaha (US Strategic Command). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p26-29

STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE

See also

Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Australia - Strategic Importance

STRATEGIC WARFARE

Strategic bombardment in retrospect. Lee Kennett. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55

STRATEGY

En clair. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*
Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

Asia
Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus. map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20

Iran
Iran's Persian Gulf strategy emerges through its recent military exercises. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p4-5

Israel
Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. Gerald M. Steinberg. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. Richard Vincent, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12

Pacific Region

Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus. map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20

United States

American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42

Building on the past, looking to the future; remarks at the National Defense University, 2 Feb '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 3 ('94): p1-4

Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24

Defense strategy for the new era; based on sections I and II of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab illus. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p2-10

Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Arney. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33

Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22

Strategic priorities of American foreign policy. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p48-57

Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. Frederick F. Roggero, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113

Use of military power in pursuit of national interests. Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col. tab illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-12

STRATEGY, AIR

United States
History

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in

STRATEGY, AIR (cont'd.)

the 1991 Gulf War. C.B. Shotwell, Maj. bibliog. tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

STRATEGY, NAVAL**Canada**

Maritime issues in Canadian security policy. Paul W. Crickard, RAdm, Ret. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p6-10

United States

Gator (Navy/Marine Corps amphibious team) stumbles. T.J. McKearney, CDR, Ret. illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-40

Getting it right: "...From the Sea". Carl E. Minady, Jr, Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-71

Naval strategy is dead. Jan S. Broemer. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-53

Ship-helo team key to new strategy. George Y. Galdorini, CAPT and James Stavridis, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47

United States: Aircraft carriers centerpiece of new strategy. Frederick H. Barnes. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p191-193

STRATMAN, Henry W., LtCol

Fighting the close fight with fires: an operational analysis of the heavy brigade fire support paradigm. illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p37-42

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)

Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). Kristi Hickox. por. tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31

STRONG, Simon

Shining Path; book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

STUDY AND TEACHING**See also**

Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Study and Teaching

STUMP, Bill

Breaking through the ice (Coast Guard cutters on the Hudson River). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p18

Mission without end. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p16

New approach to fitness. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p16

STUNT FLYING. See AEROBATICS**SUBMARINE WARFARE**

Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. Andre's de Lionis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137

See also

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

SUBMARINES

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Australia

Into the depths—the Collins class submarines. Antony Preston. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-60

Design

Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32

Great Britain

RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. G.A.S.C. Wilson, Capt, Ret. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90

Third World

Submarines for the Third World. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p20-22+

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED**Russia****Design**

Let's talk Typhoon...; interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. Alfred J. Giddings. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81

United States**Design**

Let's talk Typhoon...; interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. Alfred J. Giddings. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81

SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen

America's Army: Getting it right for the 21st century. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p27-28+

Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. por. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14

US Army: Selfless service to country. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p141-143

SUMMERELL, B. Ray

-- and Gross, William G.

Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32

SUPPLY**See also****DEPOTS, SUPPLY****Army****United States**

Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17

Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus. tab. chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9

Defense Logistics Agency support: A new tool for oversight and control. Andrew J. Ogan, LtCol. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p12-18

Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. William W. Spyker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27

Neural network approach to the inventory range problem. Steven B. Reynolds, Capt, and others. illus. tab. chart. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-11

Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38

Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

SURGEON GENERAL

Public Health Service: Protecting our nation's health. M. Jocelyn Elders, VADM. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-80

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Army excess equipment program vital expedient. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and Robert H. Newman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34

SURVEILLANCE

Airborne radar race heats up worldwide. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p28-29

Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62

Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24

Sound investment reconsidered: The future of the US Navy's undersea surveillance system. Gerard M. Corrigan. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p50-52+

Target sheets in the targeting and intelligence process. Michael R. Jacobson. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p19-21

SURVEYS

'Don't take this perk away': Commissary rates high in survey of readers. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14

SURVIVABILITY**See also**

Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Survivability

SURVIVAL

Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. Thomas Fleming. illus. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+

See also

EVASION AND ESCAPE

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert R. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57

New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26

SURVIVAL TRAINING

Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23

Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN

Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

SUTTON, Geoff

Comanche: A warrior worthy of the name. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-29

On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

SWEDEN**See also**

Navy - Sweden

ROCKETS - Research and Development - Sweden

SEA POWER - Sweden

SWEENEY, Lawrence E., LtCol

-- and others

Lessons learned/best practices: DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) milestone reviews. Lawrence E. Sweeney, LtCol, and others. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p20-23

SWEENEY, Paul L., Sgt

Exercise Broken Body. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p53

SWEETMAN, Bill

Future of airborne stealth. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+

Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40

-- and Beal, Clifford

Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954

-- & auth

Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. Clifford Beal and Bill

Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43
 Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45

SWITZERLAND

See also

Army - Switzerland
 ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Switzerland
 SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
 Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

T

T Q M. See TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

T R A D O C. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND. See AIR COMBAT COMMAND

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27

Equipment

Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

TACTICAL WARFARE

Offensive tactical operations. L.D. Holder, MajGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56

TACTICS

Bosnian Army tactics. Christopher Collinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13

Microterrain--a small unit leader's ally. Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-64
 Tactical decision games and solutions. See issues of *Marine Corps Gazette*

See also

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

MANEUVER WARFARE

TAIWAN

Tough tactics on the Taiwan Strait. Peter Kien-hong Yu. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p21

Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? P. Lewis Young. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28

See also

Armed Forces - Taiwan
 ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Taiwan

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Taiwan

Israel - Foreign Relations - Taiwan

Navy - Taiwan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Taiwan

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Taiwan

Foreign Relations

Taiwan: Emerging actor in Asia-Pacific. Gary Klintworth. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p53-55

China (People's Republic)

Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25
 Jane's interview (with Dr Fredrick Chien,

Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of China). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p32

United States

Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+

TALBOTT, Strobe, Jt auth

At the highest level; book review. Michael Beschloss and Strobe Talbott. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95

TANK WARFARE. See ARMORED WARFARE

TANKS, MILITARY

Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

Great Britain

Changing the face of UK armour. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19

History

United States

Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. Patrick J. Donahoe, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10

Maintenance and Repair

M113 family keeps growing. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p14

Russia

Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113

Upgrading Russian armour: The Israeli experience. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p66-68

Soviet Union

Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. Steven J. Zaloga. map. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636

Study and Teaching

France

Leclerc (main battle tank) comes of age. Eric H. Blass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-39

TAPSCOTT, Mark

Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24

TARGET ACQUISITION

New devices lower risk of friendly fire. illus. Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Jul '94): p26

Target sheets in the targeting and intelligence process. Michael R. Jacobson. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p19-21

TARGET IDENTIFICATION. See

TARGET ACQUISITION

TARGET RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

TARGETS AND TARGETING

Research and Development

Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49

TATE, Bernard W.

Corps' CREST (Corps of Engineers' Contingency Real Estate Support Team). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-52

TAVERNA, Michael

-- and Mama Hormuz P.

India leads Asian upgrade parade. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94):

p66-67+

TAYLOR, John W.R.

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

TAYLOR, William J., Jr, Col, Ret

North Korea and nuclear weapons. por. illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150

TEACHMAN, Jay D.

-- and others

Selectivity of military enlistment. Jay D. Teachman, and others. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p287-309

TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING

Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Europe, Eastern

Defence industry conversion in NATO partner countries. Julian Cooper. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p21+

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL. See

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

TECHNOLOGY

Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4
 Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Nonlethal weapons: Expanding our options. Thomas E. Neven. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p61-62

Program (technology reinvestment project) wagers on dual use to bring down costs. John C. Terine. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p39-40

Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

Technology transfer: A new ge. Timothy C. Ford. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11

See also

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

Educational Applications

See EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Exhibitions

Opportunities, market info abound at '93 conference. por. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p41-42

International Cooperation

Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Defense exports seek new framework. David Mussington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24

Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

Technology transfer: A new age. Timothy C. Ford. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11

Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

See also

TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

- TEELE, Treatifelom S., Col**
Terminals must plan for cargo surges. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11
- TEIGEN, James D., LtCol**
Safety privilege story. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p6-9
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS.** See COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- TELEVISION**
Military Applications
Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24
- TERINO, John G.**
Program (technology reinvestment project) wagers on dual use to bring down costs. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p39-40
- TERMINALS, TRANSPORT**
Terminals must plan for cargo surges. Treatifelom S. Teele, Col. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11
- TERRAIN VEHICLES.** See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- TERRAINE, John**
Impacts of war 1914 & 1918; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p508
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82
- TERRORISM**
Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*
Environmental terrorism lurks on threat horizon. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p22-23
Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. G.L. Vasquez. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
Middle East
Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47
- TESTING**
See also
Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. WEAPONS - Testing
- THAILAND**
See also
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Thailand
- THEATER AIR DEFENSE**
Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13
Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+
- THINK TANKS.** See RESEARCH CENTERS
- THIRD WORLD**
Impact of military participation on economic growth and income inequality: Some new evidence. Erich Weede. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p241-258
Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. John M. Rothgeb, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240
See also
INTELLIGENCE - Third World
NATIONAL POLICY - Third World
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Third World
SUBMARINES - Third World
- THOMAS, Eddie L., TSgt**
Office safety. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p22-23
- THOMAS, Jeff, Lt auth**
Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). Genevieve Anton and Jeff Thomas. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar '94): p12-14
- THOMAS, Shari R.**
Laser eye protection. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7
- THOMAS, Vincent C., Jr**
Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14
- THOMPSON, Carol, 2dLt**
Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+
- and Gollaher, Michael, Capt
America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
- THOMPSON, Carol L., 2dLt**
Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Bn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+
- THUNDERBIRDS**
Pilot joins elite unit after crash. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar '94): p4
- TICE, Jim**
Army opens 18,000 jobs to women (includes list of positions opening to women). tab. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p3
Minorities gain despite drawdown. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p18+
- Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. chart tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24
- TILELLI, John H., Jr, LtGen**
Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21
- TILFORD, Earl H., Jr, Maj, Ret**
Crosswinds: The Air Force's setup in Vietnam; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p56
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83-84
- TILLMAN, Andrew C.**
Sniper rifles: Maximum havoc for minimum expenditure. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p945-947
Weapons for the 21st century soldier. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
- TIMMES, Thomas A., Col, Ret**
Military psychological operations in the 1990s. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-21
- TISSAW, Gay**
Managing real property data. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p48
- TODD, Jack**
Three-dimensional battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
- TORPEDOES**
Lightweight torpedoes--international developments and solutions for the German Navy. Klaus Jacobsen, Capt and Uwe Vogel. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p53-56
Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+
- TOTAL FORCE POLICY**
America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
Building America's Army for the 21st century. John D'Araujo, MajGen and J.H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Bn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+
- US Army: Selfless service to country. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p141-143
- TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**
Applying Total Quality to operations. Kelly M. Edwards, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-31
Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41
Benchmarking 101. Randall Cross, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39
Department of the Navy Strategic Systems Programs office: A premier program management institution. Ibrahim A. Ashie. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-35
Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Fricamer, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11
Management controls, Baldrige quality and the Inspector General. Meyer, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9
Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
- TOURS OF DUTY**
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
See also
ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY
- TOUT, Ken**
To hell with tanks!: book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p505
- TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS.** See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- TRADE.** See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
- TRAINING**
See FLIGHT TRAINING; ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; RETRAINING PROGRAM; TRAINING AIDS
See also
Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Training
- TRAINING AIDS**
Financial management education and training--a distance learning challenge. Stephen F. Hurst. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15
Training gets a real-time reality check. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-39
- TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND**
Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10
Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
- TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret**
Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be

TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret (cont'd.)
underestimated. illus map. *Sea Power*
(Special Edition: *The Almanac of*
Seapower) 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47

TRANSIENT FACILITIES

Transient aircraft maintenance. Kolenda, Maj
and Birk, Mr. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct
'93): p7

TRANSPORTATION

See also
SHIPPING

United States

New directions-critical issues; Panel III of
NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation &
Logistics Forum. James F. Sells, and
others. por. *Defense Transportation*
Journal 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p28-31

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

See also
AIRDROP
AIRLIFT

MOVEMENT CONTROL

United States

Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air
Transportability Training mission).
Stephanie A. Holcombe, Capt. *Mobility*
Forum 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27

KC-135 roller derby (lanker crews get an
eye-opening taste of the airlift world). Don
Phillips, Capt. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3
no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

See also

MOVEMENT CONTROL

United States

Defense transportation in the new era;
keynote address at NDTA's 48th Annual
Transportation & Logistics Forum. Gary H.
Mears, LtGen. por illus. *Defense*
Transportation Journal 49 no 6 (Dec '93):
p16-18

Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's
48th Annual Transportation & Logistics
Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and
others. por. *Defense Transportation*
Journal 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27

Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system.
William W. Spyker, LtCol, Ret. illus.
Army Logistician (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27

Seven logistics imperatives from the sea.
Joseph D. Cassel, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps*
Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

TRANSPORTATION, SEA

Maritime Prepositioning Force--from the
Navy's Military Sealift Command:
Sustainment "From the Sea". illus.
Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 6
(Dec '93): p12-14

See also

MERCHANT MARINE

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

TRAVEL

Rest & relaxation. See issues of *Air Force*
Times

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

Launching a European expeditionary force.
Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval*
Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94):
p66-71

Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela
Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval*
Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94):
p58-59+

Time to re-think security structures for the
new world (dis)order. T.W. Carr. illus.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic
Policy 26 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12

Turnabout; adapted from the author's student
paper at the Air War College. Frederick F.
Roggero, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24
no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113

What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt.
Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute*

Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52

See also

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Warsaw Pact

TRIBE, Laurence

Abortion: The clash of absolutes; book
review.

Journal of Legal Studies 4 ('93): p117-125

TRIMBLE, William F.

Admiral William A. Moffett: Architect of
naval aviation; book review.

Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53

TRITTEN, James J., editor

Reconstituting America's defense: The new
U.S. national security policy; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter
'94): p321-323

TROOP MOVEMENTS. See

MOVEMENT CONTROL

TROPHIES. See

AWARDS,

DECORATIONS, ETC

TURBIVILLE, Graham H., Jr

Operations other than war: Organized crime
dimension. illus bibliog. *Military Review*
74 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-47

TURBULENCE

Wake turbulence behind small aircraft. Chris
Habig, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10
(Oct '93): p16-18

TURCO, Rudolph E., Capt, Jr auth

History of containerization within the
military. Robert A. Moriarty, Capt and
Rudolph E. Turco, Capt. chart illus bibliog.
Air Force Journal of Logistics 17 no 4
(Fall '93): p35-41

TURKEY

See also

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Turkey

Foreign Policy

Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on
an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct
'93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22
no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11

Strategic Importance

Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on
an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct
'93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22
no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11

TURKMENISTAN

See also

Armed Forces - Turkmenistan
Russia - Foreign Relations - Turkmenistan

Foreign Relations

Russia

Armed forces of Turkmenistan. Richard A.
Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review*
6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135

TURNER, Jimmie

Sergeants' official rations guide for the
combat gourmet--so, you say you don't like
MREs (Meals, Ready-to-Eat)? illus.
Sergeants 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p24-26

TUSA, Francis

Combat (logistics support) prescription: More
tail, less tooth. illus. *Armed Forces*
Journal International 131 no 7 (Feb '94):
p34

TUTTLE, Jerry O., ADM, Ret

about

Aviator and a lot more (ADM Jerry Tuttle).
Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan
17 '94): p30

TUTTLE, William G.T., Gen, Ret

-- and others

Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's
48th Annual Transportation & Logistics
Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and
others. por. *Defense Transportation*
Journal 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27

U N. See United Nations

U S A R E U R. See ARMY, EUROPE

U S S R. See Soviet Union

UHLER, Walter C.

Maverick's view of acquisition. *Government*
Executive 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64

UKRAINE

Former Soviet Union: Hope at last that
nightmare over. George Nekrasov, Cdr.
illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*
20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p181-183

Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 3 (Mar
'94): p117-119

Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. Taras Kuzio.
illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3
(Mar '94): p123-125

Security of an independent Ukraine. Frank
Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review*
6 no 3 (Mar '94): p114-116

Ukraine's arms exports. Taras Kuzio. illus.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb
'94): p65-66

Ukrainian approach to the Yugoslav crisis.
John Dunn. illus. *Jane's Intelligence*
Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

See also

Armed Forces - Ukraine

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Ukraine

MILITARY POLICY - Ukraine

MISSILES - Ukraine

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Ukraine

PARAMILITARY FORCES - Ukraine

Politics and Government

Security of an independent Ukraine. Frank
Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review*
6 no 3 (Mar '94): p114-116

ULLMAN, Richard H.

Securing Europe; book review.

Armor 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52

UMBACH, Frank

Security of an independent Ukraine. illus.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 3 (Mar
'94): p114-116

UNDERWATER PROPULSION. See

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

Scientists make new use of Navy listening
posts. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94):
p31

See also

OCEAN MINING

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

Unsolved mystery rattles Congress. Will
Schermerhorn. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no
33 (Mar 21 '94): p24

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY

JUSTICE

Sexual harassment in the military: Can
Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of
Military Justice), meet the challenge?
Jeffery C. Lindquist, Maj. bibliog. *Journal*
of Legal Studies 4 ('93): p59-73

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE

UNIFORMS

Air Force
United States

Striking a new pose (new official photo).
Andrew Compant. por. *Air Force Times* 54
no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p18

Army

United States

Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris
Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3
'94): p33

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South

Africa (Republic)

UNIT TRAINS. See RAILROADS

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

See also

AVIATION - Exhibitions - United Arab
Emirates

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (cont'd.)

Navy - United Arab Emirates

SHIPS - United Arab Emirates

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy - United Arab Emirates

UNITED KINGDOM. See Great Britain**UNITED NATIONS**American (peacekeeping) troops--American command. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49Blue helmets: A history of United Nations peacekeeping forces. Steve Burbuck, SGM. illus por map. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-6Keeping the peace: Reflections on the rules of the game for international intervention in the 1990s. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p562-575Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24Policy challenges of UN peace operations. James H. Baker, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p13-26Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. Madeline K. Albright. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61UN collective security: Chapter six and a half. John F. Hillen, III. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-37UN peacekeeping in Cambodia: On balance, a success. Karl Farris, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p38-50

See also

Logistics - Armed Forces - United Nations

PEACEKEEPING - United Nations

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPSAssignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. Jim Caldwell. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24**Equipment**Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). Greg Markley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30**UNITED STATES**

See also

Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - United States

Defenses

See DEFENSES - United States

Economic PolicyEconomic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Arney. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33U.S. economic policy in the Middle East: Challenges and opportunities; address before the Arab-American Business and Professional Association, 16 Sep '93. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p62-67**Foreign Economic Relations**Exclusion as national security policy. Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-65**Asia**Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30**Middle East**

U.S. economic policy in the Middle East: Challenges and opportunities; address before the Arab-American Business and Professional Association, 16 Sep '93.

Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p62-67**Vietnam**Senate votes to end Vietnam trade ban. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb '94): p9**Foreign Policy**East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Pet. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8From containment to enlargement; address at the School of Advanced International Studies, John Hopkins University, Sep '93. Anthony Lake. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p68-78Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19Strategic priorities of American foreign policy. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p48-57Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17**History**Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19**Foreign Relations****Asia**Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20**Australia**Out of sight, out of mind? (The US-Australian relationship). Joe Lee Frank, III, CAPT. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-94+**Cuba**Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8**History**Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19**Korea (North)**Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8North Korea and nuclear weapons. William J. Taylor, Jr, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150**Latin America**Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. David G. Bradford, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50**Middle East**Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47**Soviet Union****History**Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19**Taiwan**

Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney.

illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+**Vietnam**Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8**Yugoslavia**"Doing something" about Bosnia; remarks to the New England Council of the American Electronics Association, 10 Feb '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 4 ('94): p1-3**UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. See ARMY, EUROPE****UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS**Aerial weapons for a new era. Artur A. Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p962-964Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+**URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION****URBANIZATION. See CITIES AND TOWNS****URNES, Jim**Damage-adaptive flight control system. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10**V****V T O L. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL****VALDIVIA, Robert, Capt**New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34**VALENTINE, Charles E., Capt**IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40**VALERI, Mark A.**

-- and McCampbell, Atefeh S.

Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9**VALPOLINI, Paolo**Netherlands' 11 Luchtmobiele Brigade: Ready in part. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p965-966**VAN AIRSDALE, Michael J., Col**

-- and Cassella, James P., Capt

Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33**VAN CREVELD, Martin**Nuclear proliferation and the future of conflict; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p122-124**VAN HAM, Peter**Managing non-proliferation regimes in the 1990s: Power, politics and policies; book review. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63**VAN LOON, Henry**From the boardroom: Eric A. van Amerongen, President & Chief Executive Officer, Signal; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p38

- VAN OPSTAL, Debra**
Roadmap for MILSPEC reform. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-13
- VAN RIPER, Paul K., MajGen**
Use of military history in the professional education of officers. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p48-53
- VAN ZANTEN, William**
Don't bunch up: One Marine's story; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p83
- VASQUEZ, G.L.**
Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217
- VAUGHAN, David K.**
Hap Arnold's Bill Bruce books: Promoting Air Service awareness in America. illus bibliog. *Air Force History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-49
- VEGO, Milan**
Navy of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p104-108
- VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED.** See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
- VENZON, Anne C., editor**
General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51
- VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING.** See AIRPLANES, V/STOL
- VETERANS**
Missing patients' deaths prompt reforms. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p33
Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39
- VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**
Government promises to pay victims (of government radiation experiments). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p32
Missing patients' deaths prompt reforms. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p33
VA performed secret radiation experiments. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10
- VETERANS BENEFITS**
Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+
See also
BONUSES
Statistics
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
- VICEROY, Joseph A.**
Virtual warfare captures mission rehearsal task. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p28-29
- VIETNAM**
Vietnam: Fears of the Soviet syndrome. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p56
See also
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Vietnam
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
Foreign Relations
Cambodia
Vietnam: Fears of the Soviet syndrome. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p56
- VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).** See Vietnam
- VIETNAM (REPUBLIC).** See Vietnam
- VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC).** See Vietnam
- VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**
Campaigns and Battles
'Gonna happen tonight' (Jan '68 attack on the U.S. Embassy in Saigon). David M. Lengyel, Maj. illus por map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-64
Lessons Learned
Powell doctrine--prudent or inflexible response? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23
Political Aspects
See WAR - Political Aspects
- VIFQUAIN, Jean-Baptiste Victor**
about
Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. Jeffrey H. Smith. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+
- VINCENT, Richard, FM**
NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12
- VIRTUAL REALITY**
Promise of virtual reality. James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p60
Virtual (reality) warriors. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34
Virtual warfare captures mission rehearsal task. Joseph A. Viceroy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p28-29
- VLAHOS, Michael**
Our march upcountry. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-31
- VOGEL, Steve**
Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+
GIs are heroes in flood. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p28
(Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4
- VOGEL, Uwe, jt auth**
Lightweight torpedoes--international developments and solutions for the German Navy. Klaus Jacobsen, Capt and Uwe Vogel. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p53-56
- VOLUNTARY SERVICE.** See MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
- W**
- W A C.** See WOMEN IN THE ARMY
- W A F.** See WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE
- W A V E S.** See WOMEN IN THE NAVY
- WAGNER, Bill, Maj**
F-16. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
--jt auth
F-16 logistics mishap summary. Robert B. Engle and Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
- WAKE** **TURBULENCE.** See TURBULENCE
- WALKER, Laurence**
Flight with lateral asymmetry. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92
- WALKER, Steven M.**
Left-land; right-run-on (avoiding mishaps caused by a stuck antitorque pedal). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p17
- WALLACE, Mike**
Awards for 21 in Somalia firefight. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Clinton lauds Fort Drum troops. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p10
- WALLER, Douglas C.**
Commandos: The inside story of America's secret soldiers; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-54
- WALLS, Ted M.**
Alcoholism in Army Aviation. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p25-26
- WALSH, Don**
Major contributor to marine research soon may not be a participant. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-88
- WALSH, Edward J.**
SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '94: highlights technology, systems integration. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24
- WALTERS, Brian**
Lowering the cost of training fighter pilots. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p6-8+
Shorts missile systems: Synergy in air defence. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p46-47
- WAR**
American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235
Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gauthier, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44
Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War, 1866). G.J. Morris. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+
Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53
It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+
Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. Jeffrey H. Smith. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+
See also
CIVIL WAR--United States
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
NAPOLEONIC WARS
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975
WORLD WAR I
WORLD WAR II
Political Aspects
Tehran allied summit conference. Michael D. Pearlman. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75
Principles
See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
- WAR, FUTURE**
Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47
Challenges in military futures. David Harries, Col. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p17-22
Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). Paul E. Funk, LtGen. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50
Training on the digitized battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p37-39
Virtual warfare captures mission rehearsal task. Joseph A. Viceroy. illus. *National*

WAR, FUTURE (cont'd.)

Defense 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p28-29

Equipment

Training on the digitized battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p37-39

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

Special ops leaders seek high technology systems. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p33-34

Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. Steven J. Zaloga. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636

WAR GAMES

Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+

SIMULATOR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45

WARD, Don

(ADM) Jeremiah sets sail for new horizons. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p16

Aviator and a lot more (ADM Jerry Tuttle). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p30

End begins for GenURLs (general unrestricted line community). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p3

Getting a handle on peacekeeping. map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p29

Goshawk takes to the air. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24

How many Burkes should a Navy build? illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8

Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8

Navy gambles now for a modern future. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p6

Paying a big price for peacekeeping. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p8

Zoning in on the ozone (making the Navy environmentally sound). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p32

-- and Burlage, John
People: Halfway through cuts. chart. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p16

-- and Pexton, Patrick
East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13

-- and others
Readiness or not, it's here: New budget will slow down Navy. Don Ward, and oc. ers. illus. tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p4+

-- It aath
Drawdown slowdown. John Burlage and Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p12-13

WARD, Geoffrey C.

Civil War: An illustrated history; book review.

Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51

WAREHOUSES. See STORAGE

WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE;
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE;
ARMORED WARFARE; CHEMICAL
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE;
COUNTERINSURGENCY; ELECTRONIC
WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE;
MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE
WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE;
NUCLEAR WARFARE;
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE;
STRATEGIC WARFARE; SUBMARINE
WARFARE; TACTICAL WARFARE

WARNING SYSTEMS

Russia's geosynchronous early warning

satellite programme. Phillip S. Clark. tab illus. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p61-64

See also**GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM****WARRANT OFFICERS****Army**

Warranted changes (new warrant officer management policies). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p33-35

Training

Candidates under pressure (at Warrant Officer Candidate School). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-33

WARSAW PACT

By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. Michael M. Boll. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77

WARSHIPS**See also****AIRCRAFT CARRIERS****CRUISERS****DESTROYERS****MINESWEEPERS****MINESWEEPING****SUBMARINES****SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED****Great Britain**

RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. G.A.S.C. Wilson, Capt, Ret. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90

New Zealand**Equipment**

More to the Leander. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120

United States

Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus. tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

Ships/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122+

"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33

WASTE DISPOSAL. See REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION****WATKINS, Steven**

B-1 blunder: How the service is undermining its bomber force. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p10-13

Bad year for the aging StarLifter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p35

Bombs away! (McPeak eyes Navy's air mission). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3

Both sides of the Glosson story. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p14

Gen. Ralston picked for Glosson job. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3

(Gen) Glosson forced to retire. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3

Long road ahead (Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 72 (Jan 3 '94): p30

Pacific command cuts several exercises. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p9

Programs face tight budgets. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p34-35

Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30

What's next? (The inside story of the Air Force's pending shake-up). por. *Air Force*

Times 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14

-- and Muradlian, Vago

Air Force seeks slight hike in '95. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p4

WATSON, Bruce W.

Military lessons of the Gulf War; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499

WATSON, Henry, III, LtCol

Special Forces mission analysis by the operational detachment. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41

WAYNE, David H., Col**-- and Burke, William E., Maj**

Doing something for the soldier every day. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5

WEAPON SYSTEMS

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Russia

Upgrade market is Russia's new frontier. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p42

United States

Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34

"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33

Research and Development

Combiman & crew chief (software which produces computer models of human functions). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p5

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Leaser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15

See also**SYSTEMS ENGINEERING****WEAPONS**

Nonlethal weapons: Expanding our options. Thomas E. Neven. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p61-62

Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also**AIRPLANES, Bomber****ARMORED VEHICLES****ARTILLERY****MACHINE GUNS****MISSILES****NUCLEAR WEAPONS****ROCKETS****SMALL ARMS****TANKS, MILITARY****TORPEDOES****Combat Evaluation**

Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. Tracy V. Sheppard. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36

Disposal**See also****EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL****United States**

Extracting nuclear fangs remains a key challenge. Christine Murphy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p24-25

Exhibitions

WEAPONS (cont'd.)

- Great Britain*
Royal Navy & British Army Equipment Exhibition 1993. Matthew Jones. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p418-424
- History*
Germany
It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+
- Research and Development*
United States
R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons. Navy, Marines will face. Stan Zimmerman. illus. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72
- Testing*
United States
Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. Tracy V. Sheppard. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36
- United States*
Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT**
See also
- ARMS SALES**
Air Force
Asia
India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hormuz P. Manna. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+
- India*
India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hormuz P. Manna. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+
- Armed Forces**
Asia
Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65
- India*
India courts new clients (for Indian defence equipment). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p29
- Kuwait*
Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21
- Taiwan*
Country briefing: Taiwan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25
- Defense Dept*
United States
Maverick's view of acquisition. Walter C. Uhler. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64
- Navy*
United Arab Emirates
Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27
- WEATHER**
Automated surface observing systems. Ernest J. Sessa. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20
- See also
- COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS**
LIGHTNING
METEOROLOGY
TURBULENCE
WINDS
Military Applications
Wind shear: Knowledge is the key to survival. Jeff King, Capt. illus. *Mobility*

- Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-16
- WEATHER FORECASTING**
Seapower/Oceanography. tab. chart. See *Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241
- WEDE, Erich**
Impact of military participation on economic growth and income inequality: Some new evidence. tab. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p241-258
- WEEKS, Albert L.**
Is there a Zhirnovsky in Russia's future? por. illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p150-152
- Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p30+
- WEISBERG, David E.**
Selecting a computer system. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p35-36
- WEITZ, John**
Hitler's diplomat: The life and times of Joachim von Ribbentrop; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85-86
- WELDING**
Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus. bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27
- WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES**
People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37
- WELSH, Frank**
Borrowed place: The history of Hong Kong; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
- WENGER, William V., LtCol**
Los Angeles riots: A battalion commander's perspective. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p13-16
- WERT, Jeffrey D.**
General James Longstreet: The Confederacy's most controversial soldier—a biography; book review. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60
- WEST, Togo D., Jr**
about
(Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4
- Taking the reins; interview with Togo West, the new Secretary of the Army. por. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p4-5
- WETTA, Frank J., editor**
Celluloid wars: A guide to film and the American experience of war; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p82-83
- WHISTLE BLOWING**
Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+
- Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
- WHITING, Charles**
Bounce the Rhine; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49
- WHITWORTH, Rex**
William Augustus Duke of Cumberland: A life; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p510
- WICKHAM-CROWLEY, Timothy P.**
Guerrillas and revolution in Latin America; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55
- WIDNALL, Sheila E.**
about
C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. John G. Roos. por. illus.

- Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+
- Long road ahead (Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p30
- Widnall (new Secretary of the Air Force) perspective. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-39
- WIEGELE, Thomas C.**
Clandestine building of Libya's chemical weapons factory: A study of international collusion; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87-88
- WILKINSON, Peter**
-- and Astley, Joan Bright
Gubbins and SOE; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82
- WILLIAMS, Bob**
In memoriam: James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, 1896-1993. por. obit. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): inside front cover
- WILLIAMS, Duke R., Maj**
-- and others
Unit cost resourcing in the Military Health Services System: Concepts and realities. Duke R. Williams, Maj, and others. illus. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-28
- WILLIAMS, Murray, LtCol**
Weighing leadership options—when to push, when to back off. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p20+
- WILLIAMS, Robert H.**
Acquisition reform battle rejoined on Capitol Hill. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p13-14
- Dr. Perry urges radical surgery for acquisition. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p11-12
- Pollution prevention lies at heart of defense plan. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p16-17
- WILLIAMSON, John**
Keeping all in contact (communications systems); abridged from the foreword to Jane's Military Communications 1994-95. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p21-22
- WILLIS, Grant**
Drawdown and you. por. chart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p24
- Pay: Savings vs readiness. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p28
- WILLS**
Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. Robin L. Higgins, LtCol. illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64
- WILSON, G.A.S.C., Capt, Ret**
RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90
- WILSON, George C.**
Quiet capabilities of Special Operations Forces are tailor-made for this era. illus. por. chart. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-63
- 'Shy' Meyer (Gen, Ret) speaks out on readiness; interview. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p24
- WINAND, Timothy E., 1stLt, editor**
Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21
- WINDS**
Wind shear: Knowledge is the key to survival. Jeff King, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-16
- WISNER, Frank G.**
Peacekeeping: Why, when, how & how long? Based on a statement to a subcommittee of

- WISNER, Frank G. (cont'd.)**
the Senate Armed Services Committee, 14 Jul '93. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p23-27
- WITT, Mike**
Catching the databus. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44
Dubai '93—an air show overview. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p61-62+
John Weston of British Aerospace Defence—looking eastward (industry profile). por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
- WIVES, MILITARY.** See SPOUSES, MILITARY
- WOFF, Richard A.**
Armed forces of Turkmenistan. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135
- WOLK, Herman S.**
Renaissance man of aviation. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-8
- WOLOSKI, John C.**
-- and Keric, Randy
Automated operation order: The next step. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78
- WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE**
United States
Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). Julie Bird. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
Chronology
Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). Julie Bird. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
- WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES**
United States
Combat jobs to open for women. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p6
New ground combat rules for women; news briefing. Pentagon, 13 Jan '94. Les Aspin and Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 1 ('94): p1-6
Percentage of women (enlisting) rises. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p3
Sinking of the risk rule (includes table of Marine Corps military occupational specialties opened to women). Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p4
Women prepare to fight. Andrew Compart. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p26
Women warriors. James Kitfield. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
History
Serving despite discrimination. Larry Lane. SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36
- WOMEN IN THE ARMY**
United States
Army opens 18,000 jobs to women (includes list of positions opening to women). Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p3
Army women applaud demise of 'risk rule'. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p8
- WOMEN IN THE NAVY**
United States
63 women get carrier orders. Patrick Pexton. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p4
All aboard: In fleet, women and men make working together smooth sailing. Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14
- WONG, Leonard**
-- and McNally, Jeffrey A.
Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216
- WOOD, Henry Evelyn**
about
This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers—and his own family. Martin J. Hadwen. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+
- WOOD, John**
-- and others
SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33
- WOOLLEN, Edmund B.**
Readiness not attainable without able missile base. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14
- WORLD POLITICS.** See INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
- WORLD WAR I**
Campaigns and Battles
Vimy Ridge 1917: A Canadian Easter. J.M. Snell, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p430-437
Equipment
It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+
- WORLD WAR II**
Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50
Tehran allied summit conference. Michael D. Pearlman. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75
Aerial Operations, American
RO (radio operator)-gunners. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77
"Take down that damned sign!" Doolittle as combat commander. Richard G. Davis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-21
Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. Hadd Jones, Capt. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30
Airborne Operations
United States
Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44
Campaigns and Battles
Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. B.H. Friesen. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
Central and Northern Solomons (during WWII). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
Documents: The Battle of Kursk (continued): The defensive battle for the Kursk Bridgehead, 5-15 July 1943. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p656-700
Landings at Anzio. Francis A. Galgano, Jr. Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-73
Rapido River crossings. Robert M. Puckett, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-76
Solomons sunset—1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73
Trouble with Anzio. Martin Blumenson. illus por. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-46
Italy
Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69
Casualties
Soviet Union
Soviet military losses in World War II. Edwin Bacon. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633
Chronology
World War II almanac. See issues of *Military Review*
WWII at 50. See issues of *Army*
Damages and Losses
Soviet Union
Soviet military losses in World War II. Edwin Bacon. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633
Economic Aspects
Bucks never stopped (the Army Finance Corps ensured there was always a payday during WWII). John R. Herko, LtCol. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51
Engineering and Construction
Engineers in the Persian Gulf. Frank N. Schubert. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212
France
Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. B.H. Friesen. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
Italy
Northward so slowly (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Trouble with Anzio. Martin Blumenson. illus por. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-46
Logistics
Engineers in Sicily. James W. Dunn. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p76
Personal Narratives
Italy
Prayers no avail this day (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p116-128. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Volcanic views (WWII: Winter '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-58. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
United States
Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44
'God is my co-pilot'. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48
Northward so slowly (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Prayers no avail this day (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p116-128. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Volcanic views (WWII: Winter '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-58. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Political Aspects
See WAR - Political Aspects
Propaganda
Exhibitions
Powers of persuasion. Catherine P. O'Keefe.

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-32

Soviet Union

Soviet military losses in World War II. Edwin Bacon. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633

Underground Movements

Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. Thomas Fleming. illus. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+

United States

Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. Patrick J. Donahoe, 1st Lt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10

WYLLIE, James

Egypt—a state in jeopardy. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Jordan and the September agreement—vulnerability and instability. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-70

Yemen—on the brink. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p130-131

WYLY, Michael D., Col, Ret

At the forefront of tactical thought. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-46

Y

YEMEN

Politics and Government

Yemen—on the brink. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p130-131

YERGIN, Daniel

-- and Gustafson, Thane

Russia 2010: And what it means for the world; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p121-122

YOUNG, Bill

-- and Balzer, Gerald

Northrop N-9M Flying Wing, part 1: Description. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p242-259

YOUNG, P. Lewis

Looking outward: Southeast Asian air forces gear up for external threats. illus. map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p26-28

Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? illus. tab. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28

Will 'the grand failure' lead to a Russia 'out of control'? Reflections on the situation in Russia. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7+

YUGOSLAVIA

Bleak outlook in Bosnia. Edward Furedon, MajGen, Ret. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p178-181

Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56

Bosnian Army tactics. Christopher Collinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13

Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+

Delta Squadron is back. Andrew Compart. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24

'94): p19

In harm's way: Bosnia mission grows more hazardous. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p4

Ukrainian approach to the Yugoslav crisis. John Dunn. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3

Waging peace in Bosnia. D.N. Griffiths, LCdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-34

See also

Navy - Yugoslavia

PEACEKEEPING - Yugoslavia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia

Z

ZALOGA, Steven J.

Harpoonski. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40

Target America: The Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964; book review.

Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-59

Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. map. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636

Tochka tactical ballistic missile system. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10

Upgrade market is Russia's new frontier. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p42

-- compiler

Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60

ZAMORA, SMSgt

Contract administration. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6

ZAPALAC, James J.

Commercial technologies enhance military computing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p31-32

ZHIRINOVSKY, Vladimir V.

about

Is there a Zhirinovsky in Russia's future? Albert L. Weeks. por. illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p150-152

ZIMMERMAN, Stan

R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. illus. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72

ZIRKER, Daniel

-- and Hensberg, Marvin

Amaania: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281

ZITELMANN, Rainer, Jr editor

Nazi elite; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

ZULKARNEN, Isak

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+